

FEB 27 1963

NBS MONOGRAPH 25—SECTION 1

MASTER

# Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

## **DISCLAIMER**

**This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.**

---

## **DISCLAIMER**

**Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.**

## **THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

### **Functions and Activities**

The functions of the National Bureau of Standards are set forth in the Act of Congress, March 3, 1901, as amended by Congress in Public Law 619, 1950. These include the development and maintenance of the national standards of measurement and the provision of means and methods for making measurements consistent with these standards; the determination of physical constants and properties of materials; the development of methods and instruments for testing materials, devices, and structures; advisory services to government agencies on scientific and technical problems; invention and development of devices to serve special needs of the Government; and the development of standard practices, codes, and specifications. The work includes basic and applied research, development, engineering, instrumentation, testing, evaluation, calibration services, and various consultation and information services. Research projects are also performed for other government agencies when the work relates to and supplements the basic program of the Bureau or when the Bureau's unique competence is required. The scope of activities is suggested by the listing of divisions and sections on the inside of the back cover.

### **Publications**

The results of the Bureau's research are published either in the Bureau's own series of publications or in the journals of professional and scientific societies. The Bureau itself publishes three periodicals available from the Government Printing Office: The Journal of Research, published in four separate sections, presents complete scientific and technical papers; the Technical News Bulletin presents summary and preliminary reports on work in progress; and Basic Radio Propagation Predictions provides data for determining the best frequencies to use for radio communications throughout the world. There are also five series of nonperiodical publications: Monographs, Applied Mathematics Series, Handbooks, Miscellaneous Publications, and Technical Notes.

A complete listing of the Bureau's publications can be found in NBS Circular 460, Publications of the National Bureau of Standards, 1901 to June 1947 (\$1.25), the Supplement to NBS Circular 460, July 1947 to June 1957 (\$1.50), and Miscellaneous Publication 240, July 1957 to June 1960 (includes titles of papers published in outside journals 1950 to 1959) (\$2.25); available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Luther H. Hodges, *Secretary*

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS • A. V. Astin, *Director*

# Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns

Howard E. Swanson, M. C. Morris,  
Roger P. Stinchfield, and Eloise H. Evans



National Bureau of Standards Monograph 25 — Section 1

Issued March 9, 1962

## Contents

|                                                                                                                                                  | Page |                                                                                                                                    | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Introduction.....                                                                                                                                | 1    | Magnesium Aluminum Silicate (high-cordierite),<br>Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>4</sub> Si <sub>5</sub> O <sub>18</sub> (hexagonal)..... | 29   |
| Conversion factors for comparison of peak<br>height and integrated intensities.....                                                              | 2    | Magnesium Silicate Fluoride (humite), 3Mg <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> ·<br>MgF <sub>2</sub> (orthorhombic).....                  | 30   |
| Standard X-ray powder patterns:                                                                                                                  |      | *Neodymium Borate, NdBO <sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)---                                                                             | 32   |
| Aluminum Fluosilicate, topaz, Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> (F,OH) <sub>2</sub><br>(orthorhombic).....                                        | 4    | Neodymium Chloride, NdCl <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)-----                                                                             | 33   |
| *Ammonium Chloroosmate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> OsCl <sub>6</sub> (cubic)---                                                             | 6    | *Neodymium Gallium Oxide 3:5, Nd <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GaO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub><br>(cubic)-----                     | 34   |
| *Bismuth Fluoride, BiF <sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)-----                                                                                          | 7    | *Nickel Arsenic Sulfide (gersdorffite), NiAsS<br>(cubic)-----                                                                      | 35   |
| Cerium(III) Chloride, CeCl <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)-----                                                                                         | 8    | *Nickel(II) Carbonate, NiCO <sub>3</sub> (trigonal)-----                                                                           | 36   |
| *Cerium(III) Vanadate, CeVO <sub>4</sub> (tetragonal)-----                                                                                       | 9    | Nickel Sulfide, millerite, NiS (trigonal)-----                                                                                     | 37   |
| *Cesium Perchlorate, CsClO <sub>4</sub> (orthorhombic)---                                                                                        | 10   | *Potassium Dihydrogen Arsenate, KH <sub>2</sub> AsO <sub>4</sub><br>(tetragonal)-----                                              | 38   |
| *Cesium Vanadium Sulfate Dodecahydrate,<br>CsV(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O (cubic)-----                                   | 11   | *Praseodymium Chloride, PrCl <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)---                                                                           | 39   |
| *Erbium Gallium Oxide 3:5, Er <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GaO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub><br>(cubic)-----                                      | 12   | *Samarium Chloride, SmCl <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)-----                                                                             | 40   |
| *Europium(III) Chloride, EuCl <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)---                                                                                        | 13   | Samarium Fluoride, SmF <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)-----                                                                               | 41   |
| *Europium Oxychloride, EuOCl (tetragonal)---                                                                                                     | 13   | Samarium Gallium Oxide 3:5, Sm <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GaO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub><br>(cubic)-----                       | 42   |
| Gadolinium Fluoride, GdF <sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)---                                                                                          | 14   | *Samarium Oxychloride, SmOCl (tetragonal)---                                                                                       | 43   |
| *Gadolinium Oxide, Gd <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (cubic)-----                                                                                   | 16   | Silver Carbonate, Ag <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> (monoclinic)-----                                                                | 44   |
| *Gadolinium Oxychloride, GdOCl (tetragonal)---                                                                                                   | 17   | Silver Oxide, Ag <sub>2</sub> O (cubic)-----                                                                                       | 45   |
| *Holmium Ethylsulfate Nonahydrate,<br>Ho[(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )SO <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> ·9H <sub>2</sub> O (hexagonal)-----      | 18   | *Sodium Molybdate, Na <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>4</sub> (cubic)-----                                                                   | 46   |
| *Iron Arsenide, FeAs (orthorhombic)-----                                                                                                         | 19   | Sodium Tungstate, Na <sub>2</sub> WO <sub>4</sub> (cubic)-----                                                                     | 47   |
| *Lanthanum Borate, LaBO <sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)---                                                                                           | 20   | *Thallium(I) Tungstate, Tl <sub>2</sub> WO <sub>4</sub> (hexagonal)---                                                             | 48   |
| *Lanthanum Chloride, LaCl <sub>3</sub> (hexagonal)-----                                                                                          | 21   | *Ytterbium Gallium Oxide 3:5, Yb <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GaO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub><br>(cubic)-----                     | 49   |
| *Lanthanum Magnesium Nitrate 24-Hydrate,<br>La <sub>2</sub> Mg <sub>3</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>12</sub> ·24H <sub>2</sub> O (trigonal)----- | 22   | *Yttrium Gallium Oxide 3:5, Y <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GaO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub><br>(cubic)-----                        | 50   |
| *Lithium Molybdate, Li <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>4</sub> (trigonal)-----                                                                             | 23   | *Yttrium Oxychloride, YOCl (tetragonal)-----                                                                                       | 51   |
| *Lithium Oxide, Li <sub>2</sub> O (cubic)-----                                                                                                   | 25   | *Zirconium Iodate, Zr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> (tetragonal)-----                                                             | 52   |
| *Lithium Tungstate, Li <sub>2</sub> WO <sub>4</sub> (trigonal)-----                                                                              | 25   | Cumulative index to Circular 539, Volumes 1, 2,<br>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, and Monograph 25,<br>Section 1.....                | 53   |
| *Lutetium Oxide, Lu <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (cubic)-----                                                                                     | 27   |                                                                                                                                    |      |
| *Magnesium Aluminum Silicate (low-cordierite),<br>Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>4</sub> Si <sub>5</sub> O <sub>18</sub> (orthorhombic)-----            | 28   |                                                                                                                                    |      |

\*Not previously represented in the Powder Data File.

### Errata (Circular 539)

Vol. 9. Page 56, *hkl* 357 should be 537.

Vol. 10. Page 7. *hkl* 231 should be 232.

Page 52, space group P2<sub>1</sub>/n should be P2<sub>1</sub>/c.

### Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns

The ten previous volumes in this series are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C., as follows:

|                                                                                                           |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 1, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 54 inorganic substances) | 45       |
| cents                                                                                                     |          |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 2, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 30 inorganic substances) | 45       |
| cents                                                                                                     |          |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 3, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 34 inorganic substances) | 45       |
| cents                                                                                                     |          |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 4, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 42 inorganic substances) | 45       |
| cents                                                                                                     |          |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 5, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 45 inorganic substances) | 45       |
| cents                                                                                                     |          |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 6, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 44 inorganic substances) | 40       |
| cents                                                                                                     |          |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 7, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 53 substances)           | 40 cents |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 8, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 61 substances)           | 45 cents |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 9, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 43 substances)           | 40 cents |
| NBS Circular 539, Volume 10, Standard X-ray Diffraction Powder Patterns (Data for 40 substances)          | 40 cents |

Send orders with remittance to: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittances from foreign countries should include an additional one-fourth of the purchase price for postage.



# STANDARD X-RAY DIFFRACTION POWDER PATTERNS

## Section 1—Data for 46 Substances

Howard E. Swanson, Marlene Cook Morris,<sup>1</sup> Roger Stinchfield,<sup>1</sup> and Eloise H. Evans<sup>1</sup>

Forty-six standard X-ray diffraction powder patterns are presented. Fourteen are to replace twelve patterns already given in the X-ray Powder Data File, and thirty-four are for substances not previously included. The X-ray Powder Data File is a compilation of diffraction patterns from many sources and is used for the identification of unknown crystalline materials by matching spacing and intensity measurements. The patterns were made with a Geiger counter X-ray diffractometer, using samples of high purity. The  $d$ -values were assigned Miller indices determined by comparison with calculated interplanar spacings and from space group considerations. The densities and lattice constants were calculated, and the refractive indices were measured whenever possible.

Included are X-ray data for the following forty-six substances:  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{O}_8\text{Cl}_6$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_5(\text{F},\text{OH})_2$ , topaz,  $\text{BiF}_3$ ,  $\text{CeCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CeVO}_4$ ,  $\text{CsClO}_4$ ,  $\text{CsV}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Er}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ ,  $\text{EuCl}_3$ ,  $\text{EuOCl}$ ,  $\text{GdF}_3$ ,  $\text{GdOCl}$ ,  $\text{Gd}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Ho}[\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SO}_4]_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{FeAs}$ ,  $\text{LaBO}_3$ ,  $\text{LaCl}_3$ ,  $\text{La}_2\text{Mg}_5(\text{NO}_3)_{12} \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Li}_2\text{MoO}_4$ ,  $\text{Li}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Li}_2\text{WO}_4$ ,  $\text{Lu}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_5\text{O}_{18}$  (low-cordierite),  $\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_5\text{O}_{18}$  (high-cordierite),  $3\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4 \cdot \text{MgF}_2$  (humite),  $\text{NdBO}_3$ ,  $\text{NdCl}_3$ ,  $\text{Nd}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ ,  $\text{NiAsS}$  (gersdorffite),  $\text{NiCO}_3$ ,  $\text{NiS}$ , millerite,  $\text{KH}_2\text{AsO}_4$ ,  $\text{PrCl}_3$ ,  $\text{SmCl}_3$ ,  $\text{SmF}_3$ ,  $\text{Sm}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ ,  $\text{SmOCl}$ ,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CO}_3$ ,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{MoO}_4$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{WO}_4$ ,  $\text{Ti}_2\text{WO}_4$ ,  $\text{Yb}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ ,  $\text{Y}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ ,  $\text{YOCl}$ ,  $\text{Zr}(\text{IO}_3)_4$ .

## INTRODUCTION

The National Bureau of Standards in its program<sup>2</sup> for the revision and evaluation of published X-ray data for the X-ray Powder Data File presents data in this report for 46 compounds. This paper is the eleventh of a series of "Standard X-ray Diffraction Patterns." The designation "Circular 539" used in previous issues has been discontinued in favor of a new series, "Monograph 25." Included are patterns recommended to replace data on 12 cards now in the file. The patterns for 34 compounds not represented in the file have been added. These compounds are: ammonium chlorosmate, bismuth fluoride, cerium(III) vanadate, cesium perchlorate, cesium vanadium sulfate dodecahydrate, erbium gallium oxide 3:5, europium(III) chloride, europium oxychloride, gadolinium oxychloride, gadolinium oxide, holmium ethylsulfate nonahydrate, iron arsenide, lanthanum borate lanthanum(III) chloride, lanthanum magnesium nitrate 24-hydrate, lithium molybdate, lithium oxide, lithium tungstate, lutetium oxide, magnesium aluminum silicate (orthorhombic), neodymium borate, neodymium gallium oxide 3:5, nickel arsenic sulfide (gersdorffite), nickel(II) carbonate, potassium dihydrogen arsenate, praseodymium(III) chloride, samarium(III) chloride, samarium oxychloride, sodium molybdate, thallium(I) tungstate, ytterbium gallium oxide 3:5, yttrium gallium oxide 3:5, yttrium oxychloride, zirconium iodate.

The experimental procedure and general plan of these reports have not changed from that of previous volumes of the NBS Circular.<sup>3</sup> However, the basic technique is discussed, in this section, under the same headings that appear in the text of this volume.

**ASTM cards.** Each section of this Monograph contains a table listing the ASTM file card numbers, the three strongest lines, the radiations used, and the literature references for each card. Cards listed in the 1960 index to the Powder Data File [1]<sup>4</sup> are included in the table.

**Additional published patterns.** Literature references for patterns that have not been published as ASTM cards are listed.

**NBS sample.** Many of the samples used to make NBS patterns were special preparations (of exceptionall high purity) obtained or prepared only in small quantities. Unless otherwise noted, the spectrographic analyses were done at NBS after recrystallization or heat treatment of the sample. The limit of detection for the alkali elements was 0.05 percent for the spectrographic analysis. A phase-purity check was made on the nonopaque materials during the refractive index determination. Another check of phase-purity was provided by the X-ray pattern itself, since it was indexed by comparison with theoretical  $d$ -values. Treating the sample by appropriate annealing, recrystallization, or heating in hydrothermal bombs improved the quality of most of the patterns.

<sup>1</sup> Research Associate at the National Bureau of Standards sponsored by Joint Committee on Chemical Analysis by Powder Diffraction Methods. This project is sponsored by the Joint Committee on Chemical Analysis by Powder Diffraction Methods. This committee is composed of members from the American Society for Testing Materials, the American Crystallographic Association, and the British Institute of Physics. Financial support is also provided by the National Bureau of Standards.

<sup>3</sup> Other volumes were published as follows: Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, June 1953; Vol. 3, June 1954; Vol. 4, March 1955; Vol. 5, October 1955; Vol. 6, September 1956; Vol. 7, September 1957; Vol. 8, April 1959; Vol. 9, February 1960; and Vol. 10, September 1960.

<sup>4</sup> Figures in brackets indicate the literature references at the end of each section of this paper.

At least two patterns for intensity measurements were prepared to check reproducibility. Samples that gave satisfactory intensity patterns usually had an average particle-size well within the recommended range of 5 to 10  $\mu$ , as suggested by Alexander, Klug, and Kummer [2]. A special cell with one open end was used for making intensity measurements. The sample was prepared by clamping a flat piece of glass temporarily over the surface of this holder, and while it was held in a vertical position, the sample was drifted in from the open end. The glass was then carefully removed so that the surface of the sample could be exposed to the X-ray beam. Powders that did not flow readily or were prone to orient excessively, approximately 50-volume percent of finely ground silica-gel was added as a diluent. The intensity of the diffraction lines were measured as peak heights above background and were expressed in percentages of the intensity of the strongest line. Additional patterns were obtained for  $d$ -value measurements. These specimens were prepared by packing into a shallow holder a sample containing approximately 5-wt percent tungsten powder that served as an internal standard. The lattice constant used for tungsten at 25 °C is 3.1648 Å, as determined by Jette and Foote [3]. All of the NBS patterns, unless otherwise noted, are made at 25 °C, using either filtered copper radiation ( $K\alpha_1$ ) or cobalt radiation ( $K\alpha_1$ ), having the wavelengths 1.5405 Å, and 1.7889 Å, respectively.

**Structural data.** Although the lattice constants obtained at NBS of cubic materials were calculated for each  $d$ -value, the constants reported is that obtained by averaging the last five lines because of the greater accuracy of measurement in the large-angle region of the pattern. The unit-cell values for each noncubic substance were determined by means of a least-squares calculation made on the IBM 704, using those  $d$ -values for which only one  $hkl$  could be assigned. The number of significant figures reported for  $d$ -values in the NBS pattern is limited by the quality of each sample and by its structural symmetry.

## Conversion Factors for Comparison of Peak Height and Integrated Intensities

Occasionally someone wishes to compare integrated intensity values with the peak height to background measurements made at the NBS for the Powder Data File. Conversion factors, applicable when copper radiation is used, can be read from the chart in figure 1 as a function of  $2\theta$ . Factors from the right side of the chart, multiplied by peak height values, give the corresponding integrated intensities. Factors for converting peak-height intensities to integrated intensities are on the left side of the chart.

The ordinate values used in determining the curve in figure 1 are the ratios of the integrated intensity to the peak height intensity for each line in medium to sharp patterns obtained from

Published unit-cell data were converted to angstrom units as internationally defined in 1946 [4] using the factor 1.00202. When cell values based upon more than one cell configuration have been taken from the literature, corrections that were made to make them comparable have been indicated. The limits of error generally published with unit-cell data have not been included in the table because the number of determinations and their accuracy and variations were such that a statistical evaluation would be unjustified.

The space groups are listed with both the Schoenflies and short Hermann-Mauguin symbols as well as with the space group numbers given in the International Tables for X-ray Crystallography.

Orthorhombic cell dimensions are presented according to the Dana Convention [5]  $b > a > c$  rather than with a permutation as is occasionally given in the literature.

The densities calculated from the NBS lattice constants are expressed in grams per cubic centimeter and are based upon atomic weights reported by E. Wichers [6] in 1956 and the Avogadro number ( $6.0240 \times 10^{23}$ ) reported by Straumanis [7] in 1954. The refractive index measurements were made by grain-immersion methods in white light using oils standardized in sodium light.

## References

- [1] Index to the X-ray Powder Data File, American Society for Testing Materials, Philadelphia, Pa. (1959).
- [2] L. Alexander, H. P. Klug, and E. Kummer, Statistical factors affecting the intensity of X-rays diffracted by crystalline powders, *J. Appl. Phys.* **19**, No. 8, 742-753 (1948).
- [3] E. R. Jette and F. Foote, Precision determination of lattice constants, *J. Chem. Phys.* **3**, 605-616 (1935).
- [4] Anonymous, The conversion factor for kX units to angstrom units, *J. Sci. Inst.* **24**, 27 (1947).
- [5] Dana's System of Mineralogy, **1**, 6 (1944).
- [6] E. Wichers, Report of the Committee on Atomic Weights of the American Chemical Society, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **78**, 3235 (1956).
- [7] M. E. Straumanis, Remarks concerning the absolute value of Avogadro's number, *Phys. Rev.* **95**, 566 (1954).

$(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , W, and  $\text{Ca}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{GeO}_4)_3$ . A curve based upon diffuse peaks or another radiation would be expected to vary from this one.

The patterns used for these measurements were scanned slowly (4 in. equal to one degree) to produce a broad peak. The area of the peak was recorded with a planimeter (G. Coradi, Zurich, Switzerland). Later, additional integrated intensity data were obtained by cutting out the peaks and weighing them. Since both integrating methods seemed to give equal precision, an large number of points were needed to obtain curve, all data from the three patterns were included.



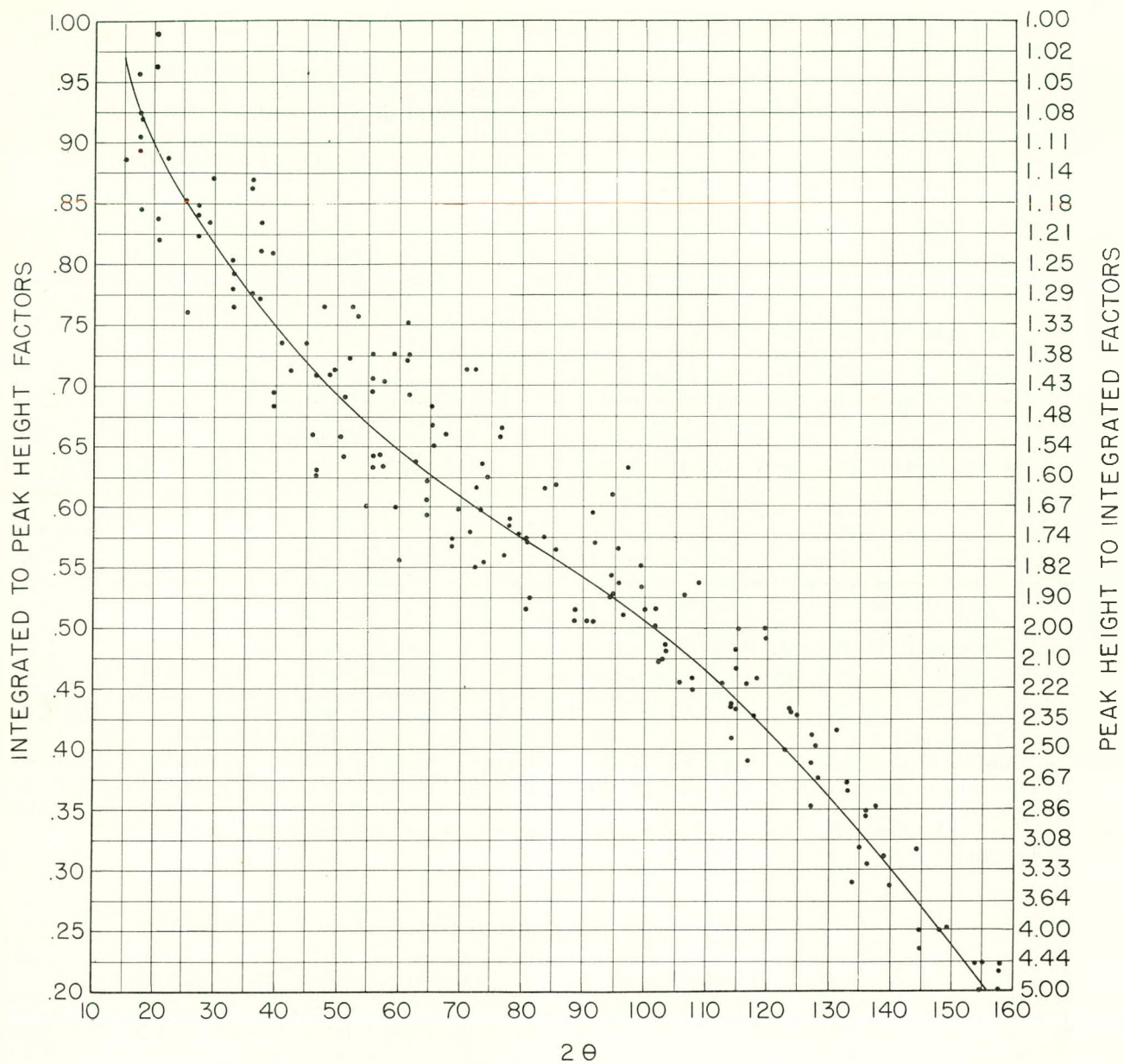


FIGURE 1. Conversion factors for comparison of peak height and integrated intensities for copper radiation with medium to sharp peaks.



# Aluminum Fluosilicate, topaz, $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_4(\text{F},\text{OH})_2$ (orthorhombic)

## ASTM cards

| Card numbers                  | Index lines             | Radiation | Source         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| <sup>a</sup> 2-0704<br>2-0705 | 2. 96<br>1. 40<br>1. 38 | Copper    | British Museum |

<sup>a</sup> From Scotland.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS samples.** Samples of topaz from three different sources were used. Spectrographic analysis of each sample showed the following impurities: (Minas Gerais, Brazil) 0.01 to 0.1 percent of germanium; 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of gallium, iron, sodium, titanium, and zinc; and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of boron, calcium, copper, lead, magnesium, and tin. (Durango, Mexico) 0.01 to 0.1 percent of iron; 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of boron, gallium, germanium, sodium, titanium, and zinc; and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of calcium, lead, magnesium, manganese, and tin. (Thomas Mountain, Utah) 0.01 to 0.1 percent of iron; 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of gallium, germanium, sodium, titanium, and zinc; and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of boron, calcium, lead, magnesium, and tin.

The samples from Brazil and Utah were colorless. The sample from Mexico was slightly discolored brown. Topaz is optically positive with  $2V \approx 55^\circ$  and the following indices of refraction for each sample:

| Source       | $N_\alpha$ | $N_\beta$ | $N_\gamma$ |
|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Brazil-----  | 1. 613     | 1. 615    | 1. 622     |
| Mexico-----  | 1. 608     | 1. 611    | 1. 618     |
| Utah-----    | 1. 608     | 1. 611    | 1. 618     |
| Average----- | 1. 610     | 1. 612    | 1. 619     |

The average  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.937, 3.195, and 3.693 Å.

**Structural data.** Leonhardt [1] in 1924 determined that topaz has the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$ -Pmnb (No. 62) and  $4[\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_4(\text{F},\text{OH})_2]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                  | $a$          | $b$          | $c$          |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|      |                                  | $\text{\AA}$ | $\text{\AA}$ | $\text{\AA}$ |
| 1924 | Leonhardt [1]-----               | 8. 39        | 8. 80        | 4. 65        |
| 1928 | Alston and West[2]--             | 8. 39        | 8. 80        | 4. 65        |
| 1961 | National Bureau<br>of Standards: |              |              |              |
|      | Brazil-----                      | 8. 392       | 8. 797       | 4. 649       |
|      | Mexico-----                      | 8. 395       | 8. 789       | 4. 649       |
|      | Utah-----                        | 8. 394       | 8. 791       | 4. 648       |
|      | NBS average-----                 | 8. 394       | 8. 792       | 4. 649       |
|      |                                  |              |              | at 26 °C     |

According to Pardee, Glass, and Stevens [3] the beta refractive index varies with the amount of fluorine present. The average value of the NBS beta refractive index indicates an approximate formula  $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{F}_{1.9}(\text{OH})_{0.1}$ , corresponding to 19.6 percent fluorine. This formula, together with the average values of the NBS lattice constants, gives an average density of 3.558 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 26 °C.

## References

- [1] J. Leonhardt, Röntgenographische Untersuchungen am Topas, *Z. Krist.* **59**, 216-229 (1924).
- [2] N. A. Alston and J. West, The structure of topaz  $[\text{Al}_2(\text{F}, \text{OH})_2\text{SiO}_4]$ , *Z. Krist.* **69**, 149-167 (1928).
- [3] J. T. Pardee, Jewell J. Glass, and R. E. Stevens, Massive low-fluorine topaz from the Brewer Mine, South Carolina, *Am. Mineralogist* **22**, 1058-1064 (1937).

**Aluminum Fluosilicate, topaz,  $\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_4(\text{F}, \text{OH})_2$  (orthorhombic)—Continued**

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å<br>at 26 °C<br>Minas Gerais,<br>Brazil |          | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å<br>at 26 °C<br>Durango, Mexico |          | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å<br>at 26 °C<br>Thomas Moun-<br>tain, Utah |          | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å<br>at 26 °C<br>Average |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                                                       | <i>I</i> | <i>d</i>                                                                               | <i>I</i> | <i>d</i>                                                                                          | <i>I</i> | <i>d</i>                                                                       | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                                                       |          | <i>A</i>                                                                               |          | <i>A</i>                                                                                          |          | <i>A</i>                                                                       |          |
| 020        | 4.396                                                                                          | 4        | 4.396                                                                                  | 5        | 4.394                                                                                             | 5        | 4.395                                                                          | 5        |
| 200        | 4.191                                                                                          | 4        | 4.193                                                                                  | 6        | 4.199                                                                                             | 3        | 4.194                                                                          | 4        |
| 011        | 4.109                                                                                          | 12       | 4.111                                                                                  | 9        | 4.114                                                                                             | 11       | 4.111                                                                          | 11       |
| 120        | 3.894                                                                                          | 6        | 3.895                                                                                  | 6        | 3.898                                                                                             | 7        | 3.896                                                                          | 6        |
| 111        | 3.690                                                                                          | 54       | 3.697                                                                                  | 62       | 3.693                                                                                             | 65       | 3.693                                                                          | 60       |
| 021        | 3.194                                                                                          | 58       | 3.196                                                                                  | 72       | 3.195                                                                                             | 69       | 3.195                                                                          | 66       |
| 220        | 3.035                                                                                          | 32       | 3.036                                                                                  | 43       | 3.037                                                                                             | 37       | 3.037                                                                          | 37       |
| 121        | 2.986                                                                                          | 21       | 2.988                                                                                  | 24       | 2.985                                                                                             | 25       | 2.986                                                                          | 23       |
| 211        | 2.934                                                                                          | 100      | 2.938                                                                                  | 100      | 2.939                                                                                             | 100      | 2.937                                                                          | 100      |
| 031        | 2.4806                                                                                         | 20       | 2.4806                                                                                 | 22       | 2.4800                                                                                            | 23       | 2.4804                                                                         | 22       |
| 301        | 2.3962                                                                                         | 10       | 2.3968                                                                                 | 10       | 2.3969                                                                                            | 11       | 2.3966                                                                         | 10       |
| 131        | 2.3785                                                                                         | 22       | 2.3779                                                                                 | 30       | 2.3785                                                                                            | 27       | 2.3783                                                                         | 26       |
| 320        | 2.3605                                                                                         | 44       | 2.3605                                                                                 | 34       | 2.3617                                                                                            | 58       | 2.3609                                                                         | 45       |
| 002        | 2.3241                                                                                         | 6        | 2.3247                                                                                 | 12       | 2.3253                                                                                            | 5        | 2.3247                                                                         | 8        |
| 311        | 2.3126                                                                                         | 7        | 2.3126                                                                                 | 9        | 2.3138                                                                                            | 11       | 2.3130                                                                         | 9        |
| 012        | 2.2472                                                                                         | 5        | 2.2467                                                                                 | 6        | 2.2472                                                                                            | 6        | 2.2470                                                                         | 6        |
| 040        | 2.1994                                                                                         | 11       | 2.1989                                                                                 | 10       | 2.1984                                                                                            | 10       | 2.1989                                                                         | 10       |
| 112        | 2.1706                                                                                         | 14       | 2.1716                                                                                 | 11       | 2.1711                                                                                            | 12       | 2.1711                                                                         | 12       |
| 140        | 2.1266                                                                                         | 5        | 2.1266                                                                                 | 13       | 2.1276                                                                                            | 7        | 2.1269                                                                         | 8        |
| 321        | 2.1049                                                                                         | 38       | 2.1058                                                                                 | 46       | 2.1040                                                                                            | 47       | 2.1049                                                                         | 44       |
| 022        | 2.0553                                                                                         | 21       | 2.0553                                                                                 | 21       | 2.0558                                                                                            | 30       | 2.0555                                                                         | 24       |
| 041        | 1.9881                                                                                         | 5        | 1.9872                                                                                 | 8        | 1.9864                                                                                            | 8        | 1.9872                                                                         | 7        |
| 212        | 1.9823                                                                                         | 6        | 1.9815                                                                                 | 16       | 1.9811                                                                                            | 4        | 1.9816                                                                         | 9        |
| 240        | 1.9477                                                                                         | 2        | 1.9481                                                                                 | 5        | 1.9453                                                                                            | 4        | 1.9470                                                                         | 4        |
| 141        | 1.9344                                                                                         | 4        | 1.9340                                                                                 | 5        | 1.9336                                                                                            | 6        | 1.9340                                                                         | 5        |
| 411        | 1.8688                                                                                         | 25       | 1.8700                                                                                 | 21       | 1.8685                                                                                            | 25       | 1.8691                                                                         | 24       |
| 331        | 1.8553                                                                                         | 19       | 1.8553                                                                                 | 32       | 1.8553                                                                                            | 25       | 1.8553                                                                         | 26       |
| 032        | 1.8219                                                                                         | 9        | 1.8209                                                                                 | 12       | 1.8209                                                                                            | 15       | 1.8212                                                                         | 12       |
| 241        | 1.7967                                                                                         | 9        | 1.7957                                                                                 | 7        | 1.7954                                                                                            | 7        | 1.7969                                                                         | 8        |
| 132        | 1.7797                                                                                         | 4        | 1.7791                                                                                 | 5        | 1.7800                                                                                            | 6        | 1.7796                                                                         | 5        |
| 232        | 1.6709                                                                                         | 31       | 1.6706                                                                                 | 26       | 1.6703                                                                                            | 24       | 1.6706                                                                         | 27       |
| 322        | 1.6559                                                                                         | 11       | 1.6559                                                                                 | 6        | 1.6565                                                                                            | 8        | 1.6561                                                                         | 8        |
| 341        | 1.6205                                                                                         | 13       | 1.6205                                                                                 | 7        | 1.6198                                                                                            | 13       | 1.6203                                                                         | 11       |
| 431        | 1.6016                                                                                         | <1       | 1.6021                                                                                 | 5        | 1.6006                                                                                            | 1        | 1.6014                                                                         | 2        |
| 042        | 1.5975                                                                                         | 2        | 1.5968                                                                                 | 5        | 1.5978                                                                                            | 2        | 1.5974                                                                         | 3        |
| 501        | 1.5788                                                                                         | 2        | 1.5790                                                                                 | 1        | 1.5795                                                                                            | 1        | 1.5791                                                                         | 1        |
| 142, 520   | 1.5690                                                                                         | 1        | 1.5683                                                                                 | 5        | 1.5678                                                                                            | 2        | 1.5684                                                                         | 3        |
| 402        | 1.5570                                                                                         | 1        | 1.5575                                                                                 | <1       | 1.5575                                                                                            | <1       | 1.5573                                                                         | <1       |
| 511        | 1.5534                                                                                         | <1       | 1.5546                                                                                 | 4        | 1.5551                                                                                            | <1       | 1.5544                                                                         | 1        |
| 003        | 1.5496                                                                                         | <1       | 1.5499                                                                                 | 6        | 1.5477                                                                                            | 6        | 1.5491                                                                         | 4        |
| 412        | 1.5333                                                                                         | 13       | 1.5340                                                                                 | 14       | 1.5331                                                                                            | 10       | 1.5335                                                                         | 12       |
| 013, 332   | 1.5264                                                                                         | 16       | 1.5267                                                                                 | 11       | 1.5262                                                                                            | 20       | 1.5264                                                                         | 16       |
| 440        | 1.5181                                                                                         | 4        | 1.5181                                                                                 | 10       | 1.5179                                                                                            | 4        | 1.5180                                                                         | 6        |
| 113        | 1.5018                                                                                         | <1       | 1.4994                                                                                 | <1       | 1.5007                                                                                            | <1       | 1.5006                                                                         | <1       |
| 242        | 1.4929                                                                                         | 1        | 1.4925                                                                                 | 2        | 1.4925                                                                                            | 2        | 1.4926                                                                         | 2        |
| 521        | 1.4858                                                                                         | 2        | 1.4862                                                                                 | 6        | 1.4860                                                                                            | 2        | 1.4860                                                                         | 3        |
| 060        | 1.4648                                                                                         | 3        | 1.4642                                                                                 | 9        | 1.4650                                                                                            | 4        | 1.4647                                                                         | 5        |
| 023        | 1.4615                                                                                         | 6        | 1.4609                                                                                 | 11       | 1.4617                                                                                            | 10       | 1.4614                                                                         | 9        |
| 160, 441   | 1.4439                                                                                         | 9        | 1.4431                                                                                 | 6        | 1.4429                                                                                            | 8        | 1.4433                                                                         | 8        |
| 123        | 1.4401                                                                                         | 5        | 1.4395                                                                                 | 3        | 1.4397                                                                                            | 4        | 1.4398                                                                         | 4        |
| 213        | 1.4341                                                                                         | 3        | 1.4351                                                                                 | 5        | 1.4341                                                                                            | 3        | 1.4344                                                                         | 4        |
| 351        | 1.4186                                                                                         | 24       | 1.4175                                                                                 | 24       | 1.4179                                                                                            | 29       | 1.4180                                                                         | 26       |
| 052        | 1.4028                                                                                         | 18       | 1.4026                                                                                 | 32       | 1.4015                                                                                            | 24       | 1.4023                                                                         | 25       |

# Ammonium Chloroosmate, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{OsCl}_6$ (cubic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of ammonium chloroosmate was prepared at NBS by R. B. Johannesen from chloroosmic acid and ammonium chloride. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, beryllium, magnesium, and silicon.

The color of the sample was deep red. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 5.71, 4.94, and 2.978 Å.

**Structural data.** The structure of ammonium chloroosmate has not been published but, because of the similarity of patterns, it is thought to be isostructural with ammonium chloroplatinate. The NBS pattern was indexed assuming the space group  $\text{O}_h^5 \text{Fm}3\text{m}$  (No. 225) and  $4(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{OsCl}_6$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | $A$<br>9.881 at<br>25 °C |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|

The density of ammonium chloroosmate calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 3.022 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$                                 | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
|                                       | $b$                                                           | $I$ | $a$   |
|                                       | $A$                                                           |     | $A$   |
| 111                                   | 5.71                                                          | 100 | 9.89  |
| 200                                   | 4.94                                                          | 64  | 9.88  |
| 220                                   | 3.491                                                         | 26  | 9.874 |
| 311                                   | 2.978                                                         | 45  | 9.877 |
| 222                                   | 2.851                                                         | 4   | 9.876 |
| 400                                   | 2.469                                                         | 36  | 9.876 |
| 331                                   | 2.267                                                         | 16  | 9.881 |
| 420                                   | 2.209                                                         | 29  | 9.879 |
| 422                                   | 2.016                                                         | 10  | 9.876 |
| 511                                   | 1.902                                                         | 19  | 9.883 |
| 440                                   | 1.747                                                         | 19  | 9.882 |
| 531                                   | 1.670                                                         | 17  | 9.880 |
| 600                                   | 1.647                                                         | 13  | 9.882 |
| 620                                   | 1.562                                                         | 4   | 9.879 |
| 533                                   | 1.507                                                         | 6   | 9.882 |
| 444                                   | 1.426                                                         | 6   | 9.880 |
| 711                                   | 1.3835                                                        | 8   | 9.880 |
| 640                                   | 1.3701                                                        | 5   | 9.880 |
| 642                                   | 1.3204                                                        | 4   | 9.881 |
| 731                                   | 1.2864                                                        | 6   | 9.881 |
| 800                                   | 1.2349                                                        | 3   | 9.879 |
| 733                                   | 1.2072                                                        | 3   | 9.881 |
| 820                                   | 1.1983                                                        | 6   | 9.881 |
| 822                                   | 1.1645                                                        | 2   | 9.881 |
| 751                                   | 1.1411                                                        | 4   | 9.882 |
| 840                                   | 1.1047                                                        | 4   | 9.881 |
| 911                                   | 1.0845                                                        | 4   | 9.880 |
| 842                                   | 1.0780                                                        | 4   | 9.880 |
| 664                                   | 1.0531                                                        | 1   | 9.879 |
| 931                                   | 1.0357                                                        | 3   | 9.880 |
| 844                                   | 1.0083                                                        | 4   | 9.879 |
| 933                                   | 0.9929                                                        | 4   | 9.879 |
| 10-0-0                                | .9878                                                         | 1   | 9.878 |
| 10-2-0                                | .9687                                                         | 2   | 9.879 |
| 951                                   | .9550                                                         | 2   | 9.879 |
| 953                                   | .9212                                                         | 1   | 9.879 |
| 10-4-0                                | .9173                                                         | 2   | 9.880 |
| 10-4-2                                | .9019                                                         | 1   | 9.880 |
| 11-1-1                                | .8908                                                         | <1  | 9.879 |
| 880                                   | .8733                                                         | <1  | 9.880 |
| 11-3-1                                | .8632                                                         | 2   | 9.880 |
| 10-4-4                                | .8600                                                         | 1   | 9.881 |
| 10-6-0                                | .8473                                                         | 1   | 9.881 |
| 11-3-3                                | .8381                                                         | <1  | 9.881 |
| 12-0-0                                | .8234                                                         | 2   | 9.881 |
| 11-5-1                                | .8149                                                         | <1  | 9.880 |
| 12-2-0                                | .8121                                                         | <1  | 9.880 |
| 12-2-2                                | .8015                                                         | <1  | 9.882 |
| 11-5-3                                | .7936                                                         | 1   | 9.880 |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |     | 9.881 |



## Bismuth Fluoride, BiF<sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)

**ASTM cards.** None. Data on card number 2-1235 is for bismuth oxygen fluoride, Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>, instead of bismuth fluoride, BiF<sub>3</sub>.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of bismuth fluoride was prepared by Olen Kraus of NBS by reacting bismuth oxide with a large excess of hydrofluoric acid at 80 °C. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent of sodium, and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, barium, calcium, iron, magnesium, and silicon.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction were not determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 3.406, 2.970, and 3.508 Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen and Plettinger [1] in 1950 determined that bismuth fluoride has yttrium fluoride-type structure, the space group D<sub>2h</sub><sup>16</sup>-Pnma (No. 62), and 4(BiF<sub>3</sub>) per unit cell.

*Lattice constants*

|      |                                   | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
|      |                                   | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1955 | Aurivillius and Lundqvist [2]---  | 6.56     | 7.04     | 4.83           |
| 1949 | Zachariasen and Plettinger [1]--- | 6.56     | 7.03     | 4.86           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards---   | 6.563    | 7.021    | 4.845 at 25 °C |

The density of bismuth fluoride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 7.912 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen and H. Anne Plettinger, Mass Spectroscopy and Crystal Structure Division Quarterly Report, Argonne National Laboratory Report 4400, 12-16 (September 1, 1949–November 30, 1949). Quoted in Zalkin and Templeton [3].
- [2] B. Aurivillius and T. Lundqvist, X-ray studies on the system BiF<sub>3</sub>–Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. I. Preliminary phase analysis and a note on the structure of BiF<sub>3</sub>, Acta Chem. Scand. **9**, 1206–1208 (1955).
- [3] A. Zalkin and D. H. Templeton, The crystal structures of YF<sub>3</sub> and related compounds, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **75**, 2453–2458 (1953).

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 011        | 3.985                                                            | 7        |
| 101        | 3.897                                                            | 47       |
| 020        | 3.508                                                            | 48       |
| 111        | 3.406                                                            | 100      |
| 200        | 3.278                                                            | 4        |
| 210        | 2.970                                                            | 49       |
| 121        | 2.607                                                            | 23       |
| 211        | 2.533                                                            | 2        |
| 002        | 2.420                                                            | 12       |
| 102        | 2.272                                                            | 2        |
| 112        | 2.161                                                            | 8        |
| 221        | 2.148                                                            | 7        |
| 131        | 2.006                                                            | 37       |
| 301, 022   | 1.993                                                            | 39       |
| 202        | 1.949                                                            | 1        |
| 311        | 1.918                                                            | 10       |
| 230, 122   | 1.905                                                            | 26       |
| 212        | 1.877                                                            | 27       |
| 040        | 1.755                                                            | 9        |
| 321        | 1.734                                                            | 20       |
| 222        | 1.704                                                            | 2        |
| 400        | 1.640                                                            | 5        |
| 132        | 1.630                                                            | 2        |
| 141        | 1.600                                                            | 6        |
| 410        | 1.597                                                            | 5        |
| 312        | 1.582                                                            | 3        |
| 013        | 1.574                                                            | 4        |
| 113        | 1.530                                                            | 6        |
| 331, 411   | 1.517                                                            | 5        |
| 232        | 1.497                                                            | 10       |
| 420        | 1.486                                                            | 4        |
| 241, 322   | 1.474                                                            | 1        |
| 203        | 1.4489                                                           | 2        |
| 123        | 1.4318                                                           | 4        |
| 042, 421   | 1.4215                                                           | 6        |
| 142        | 1.3890                                                           | 2        |
| 402        | 1.3587                                                           | 4        |
| 051        | 1.3483                                                           | 2        |
| 430        | 1.3436                                                           | 5        |
| 223        | 1.3399                                                           | 7        |
| 332, 412   | 1.3341                                                           | 4        |
| 033        | 1.3293                                                           | 2        |
| 151        | 1.3214                                                           | 8        |
| 341        | 1.3180                                                           | 11       |
| 242, 133   | 1.3028                                                           | 4        |
| 303        | 1.2995                                                           | 4        |
| 431        | 1.2955                                                           | 2        |
| 250        | 1.2913                                                           | 3        |
| 313        | 1.2777                                                           | 1        |
| 501, 422   | 1.2670                                                           | 6        |
| 251, 511   | 1.2471                                                           | 6        |
| 233        | 1.2326                                                           | 1        |
| 323        | 1.2187                                                           | 4        |
| 004        | 1.2112                                                           | 2        |
| 440        | 1.1987                                                           | 4        |

# Cerium(III) Chloride, $\text{CeCl}_3$ (hexagonal)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation | Source               |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 9-68        | 2. 56<br>2. 11<br>3. 56 | Copper    | Zachariasen [1] 1955 |

## Additional published patterns

| Source                               | Radiation |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Kojima, Inoue, and Ishiyama [2]----- | Copper    |

**NBS sample.** The sample of cerium chloride was received as a hydrate from Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. It was dried in a hydrogen chloride atmosphere at 30 mm total pressure and 450 °C for one and one-half hours. It was then transferred in a dry box to a dry atmosphere sample holder used to prepare the patterns. An analysis from Lindsay Chemical Co. showed the following impurities: less than 0.1 percent combined of lanthanum, praseodymium, and neodymium.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too hygroscopic.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.586, 6.47, and 3.590 Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [3] in 1948 determined that cerium chloride has the uranium chloride-type structure, the space group  $C_{6h}^2-P6_3/m$  (No. 176) and  $2(\text{CeCl}_3)$  per unit cell.

The density of cerium chloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 3.944 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$    | 1961 National Bureau of Standards Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          | $d$                                                     | $I$ |
|          | Å                                                       |     |
| 100      | 6. 47                                                   | 84  |
| 110      | 3. 729                                                  | 48  |
| 101      | 3. 590                                                  | 78  |
| 200      | 3. 229                                                  | 19  |
| 111      | 2. 824                                                  | 51  |
| 201      | 2. 586                                                  | 100 |
| 210      | 2. 438                                                  | 16  |
| 002, 300 | 2. 153                                                  | 47  |
| 211      | 2. 125                                                  | 71  |
| 102      | 2. 048                                                  | 16  |
| 112, 220 | 1. 864                                                  | 19  |
| 202      | 1. 792                                                  | 11  |
| 311      | 1. 654                                                  | 12  |
| 212      | 1. 615                                                  | 13  |
| 302      | 1. 523                                                  | 17  |
| 320      | 1. 482                                                  | 17  |
| 410      | 1. 408                                                  | 23  |
| 321      | 1. 401                                                  | 23  |
| 312      | 1. 3776                                                 | 6   |
| 203      | 1. 3126                                                 | 9   |
| 402      | 1. 2923                                                 | 6   |
| 500      | 1. 2912                                                 | < 1 |
| 213      | 1. 2382                                                 | 11  |
| 412      | 1. 1790                                                 | 9   |
| 511      | 1. 1192                                                 | 8   |
| 323      | 1. 0313                                                 | 11  |

## Lattice constants

|      |                                  | $a$    | $c$              |
|------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------|
|      |                                  | Å      | Å                |
| 1948 | Zachariasen [3]-----             | 7. 451 | 4. 313           |
| 1951 | Kojima, Inoue, and Ishiyama [2]. | 7. 451 | 4. 313           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards.    | 7. 454 | 4. 312 at 25 °C. |

## References

- [1] W. Zachariasen, The crystal structure of trichlorides, tribromides and trihydroxides of uranium and of rare earth elements, U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. TID 5212, 157-164 (1955).
- [2] T. Kojima, T. Inoue, and T. Ishiyama, Crystal structure of cerium compounds II, studies on cerium compounds by X-Ray analysis of crystal structure (Report 2), J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan **19**, 383-386 (1951).
- [3] W. Zachariasen, Crystal chemical studies of the 5-f series of elements, Acta Cryst. **1**, 265-268 (1948).

# Cerium(III) Vanadate, CeVO<sub>4</sub> (tetragonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of cerium(III) vanadate was prepared at NBS by reacting stoichiometric solutions of cerium(III) chloride heptahydrate and ammonium metavanadate. It was then heated at 750 °C for 15 min to improve the crystallinity. The cerium(III) chloride heptahydrate was obtained from the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. Their analysis showed a total maximum impurity of rare earth oxides of 0.1 percent, largely lanthanum, praseodymium, and neodymium. Spectrographic analysis at NBS showed the following additional impurities for CeVO<sub>4</sub>: 0.01 to 0.1 percent of silicon, and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, calcium, iron, magnesium, and nickel.

The color of the sample was an opaque yellow brown.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 3.70, 2.761, and 1.898 Å.

**Structural data.** Milligan and Vernon [1] in 1952 determined that cerium(III) vanadate has zircon-type structure, and the space group D<sub>4h</sub><sup>19</sup>-I4/amd (No. 141) with 4(CeVO<sub>4</sub>) per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|      |                               | Å        | Å              |
| 1952 | Milligan and Vernon [1]       | 7.34     | 6.47           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 7.399    | 6.496 at 25 °C |

The density of cerium(III) vanadate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.763 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## Reference

- [1] W. O. Milligan and L. W. Vernon, Crystal structure of heavy metal orthovanadates, *J. Phys. Chem.* **56**, 145-148 (1952).

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau of Standards Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                | <i>I</i> |
|            | Å                                                       |          |
| 101        | 4.89                                                    | 30       |
| 200        | 3.70                                                    | 100      |
| 211        | 2.948                                                   | 9        |
| 112        | 2.761                                                   | 67       |
| 220        | 2.615                                                   | 19       |
| 202        | 2.441                                                   | 5        |
| 301        | 2.306                                                   | 16       |
| 103        | 2.078                                                   | 10       |
| 321        | 1.955                                                   | 9        |
| 312        | 1.899                                                   | 50       |
| 400        | 1.849                                                   | 16       |
| 213        | 1.811                                                   | 4        |
| 411        | 1.729                                                   | 2        |
| 420        | 1.653                                                   | 10       |
| 303        | 1.627                                                   | 4        |
| 004        | 1.624                                                   | 4        |
| 402        | 1.606                                                   | 2        |
| 332        | 1.5361                                                  | 12       |
| 204        | 1.4875                                                  | 10       |
| 501        | 1.4429                                                  | 4        |
| 224        | 1.3799                                                  | 10       |
| 512        | 1.3248                                                  | 10       |
| 440        | 1.3079                                                  | 3        |
| 600        | 1.2332                                                  | 4        |
| 503, 404   | 1.2208                                                  | 6        |
| 215        | 1.2096                                                  | 2        |
| 611        | 1.1955                                                  | 2        |
| 532        | 1.1819                                                  | 8        |
| 620        | 1.1697                                                  | 3        |
| 523, 424   | 1.1595                                                  | 9        |
| 325        | 1.0979                                                  | 1        |
| 631        | 1.0875                                                  | 1        |
| 116, 613   | 1.0603                                                  | 6        |
| 415        | 1.0524                                                  | 1        |
| 701        | 1.0432                                                  | 2        |
| 640        | 1.0262                                                  | 2        |
| 543        | 1.0192                                                  | 2        |
| 444        | 1.0184                                                  | 2        |



# Cesium Perchlorate, CsClO<sub>4</sub> (orthorhombic)

**ASTM cards.** None

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of cesium perchlorate was prepared at NBS by reacting solutions of ammonium perchlorate and cesium bromide. It was recrystallized several times to insure purity. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.1 to 1.0 percent of rubidium; 0.01 to 0.1 percent of sodium; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent of aluminum.

The sample is colorless and optically negative with the indices of refraction  $N_\alpha=1.473$ ,  $N_\beta=1.477$ , and  $N_\gamma=1.479$ .  $2V \cong 50^\circ$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.427, 2.322, and 3.814 Å.

**Structural data.** Bössem and Herrmann [1] in 1928 determined that cesium perchlorate has potassium sulfate-type structure, the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$ —Pbnm (No. 62), and 4(CsClO<sub>4</sub>) per unit cell. In addition, they recognized a cubic form at temperatures above 220 °C.

Lattice constants

|      |                               | $a$   | $b$   | $c$            |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
|      |                               | Å     | Å     | Å              |
| 1928 | Bössem and Herrmann [1].      | 9.84  | 6.01  | 7.81           |
| 1930 | Herrmann and Ilge [2].        | 9.870 | 6.038 | 7.777          |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 9.848 | 6.029 | 7.813 at 25 °C |

The density of cesium perchlorate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 3.326 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] W. Bössem and K. Herrmann, Röntgenographische Untersuchung der einwertigen Perchlorate, *Z. Krist.* **67**, 405–408 (1928).
- [2] K. Herrmann and W. Ilge, Röntgenographische Strukturerforschung der Kubischen Modifikationen der Perchlorate, *Z. Krist.* **A75**, 4–166 (1930).

| $hkl$         | 1961 National Bureau of Standards Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|               | $d$                                                     | $I$ |
|               | Å                                                       |     |
| 020           | 4.92                                                    | 12  |
| 101           | 4.77                                                    | 17  |
| 111           | 4.30                                                    | 42  |
| 120           | 4.17                                                    | 6   |
| 200           | 3.909                                                   | 40  |
| 021           | 3.814                                                   | 76  |
| 210           | 3.632                                                   | 51  |
| 121           | 3.427                                                   | 100 |
| 211           | 3.111                                                   | 38  |
| 002           | 3.015                                                   | 45  |
| 221           | 2.728                                                   | 16  |
| 131, 112      | 2.705                                                   | 7   |
| 022           | 2.572                                                   | 14  |
| 230           | 2.514                                                   | 12  |
| 122           | 2.442                                                   | 16  |
| 202           | 2.386                                                   | 7   |
| 140           | 2.347                                                   | 42  |
| 311, 212, 231 | 2.322                                                   | 86  |
| 041           | 2.280                                                   | 12  |
| 222           | 2.147                                                   | 2   |
| 132           | 2.135                                                   | 9   |
| 330           | 2.040                                                   | 14  |
| 400           | 1.952                                                   | 4   |
| 103           | 1.946                                                   | 6   |
| 312, 331      | 1.932                                                   | 8   |
| 232           | 1.930                                                   | 7   |
| 410           | 1.916                                                   | 8   |
| 113, 150      | 1.911                                                   | 6   |
| 023           | 1.861                                                   | 10  |
| 142           | 1.852                                                   | 14  |
| 411           | 1.826                                                   | 5   |
| 420           | 1.816                                                   | 8   |
| 123           | 1.810                                                   | 8   |
| 340           | 1.788                                                   | <1  |
| 213, 250      | 1.758                                                   | 6   |
| 421           | 1.738                                                   | <1  |
| 242           | 1.7128                                                  | <1  |
| 332, 251      | 1.6885                                                  | 20  |
| 133           | 1.6749                                                  | 2   |
| 402           | 1.6388                                                  | 2   |
| 412, 431      | 1.6171                                                  | 13  |
| 152           | 1.6132                                                  | 10  |
| 061           | 1.5830                                                  | 4   |

# Cesium Vanadium Sulfate Dodecahydrate, $\text{CsV}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (cubic)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

NBS sample. The sample of cesium vanadium sulfate dodecahydrate was prepared at NBS by R. B. Johannesen from solutions of cesium sulfate and vanadium sulfate. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.1 to 1.0 percent aluminum; 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of silver, calcium, chromium, iron, lithium, magnesium, manganese, nickel, and titanium.

The sample was purple. The index of refraction is 1.483.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 4.3986, 2.8535, and 2.7817Å.

Structural data. The structure of cesium vanadium sulfate dodecahydrate has not been published. Cesium vanadium sulfate dodecahydrate appears to be a beta alum since the intensities of the NBS pattern agree closely with those of other beta alums. Lipson [1] in 1935 determined the structure of the beta alums as having the space group  $T_h^6$ -Pa3 (No. 205) and  $4[\text{CsV}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                |                         |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | A<br>12.439 at<br>25 °C |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|

The density of cesium vanadium sulfate dodecahydrate calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 2.043 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$ | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|       | $d$                                                        | $I$ | $a$    |
|       | A                                                          |     | A      |
| 111   | 7.18                                                       | 13  | 12.44  |
| 200   | 6.23                                                       | 36  | 12.46  |
| 210   | 5.56                                                       | 31  | 12.44  |
| 211   | 5.08                                                       | 11  | 12.44  |
| 220   | 4.3986                                                     | 100 | 12.441 |
| 221   | 4.1467                                                     | 23  | 12.440 |
| 311   | 3.7509                                                     | 6   | 12.440 |
| 222   | 3.5913                                                     | 28  | 12.440 |
| 302   | 3.4502                                                     | 8   | 12.440 |
| 321   | 3.3249                                                     | 19  | 12.441 |
| 400   | 3.1099                                                     | 37  | 12.440 |
| 410   | 3.0163                                                     | 13  | 12.437 |
| 331   | 2.8535                                                     | 59  | 12.438 |
| 420   | 2.7817                                                     | 54  | 12.440 |
| 421   | 2.7152                                                     | 8   | 12.443 |
| 332   | 2.6511                                                     | 2   | 12.435 |
| 422   | 2.5397                                                     | 34  | 12.442 |
| 431   | 2.4389                                                     | 3   | 12.436 |
| 511   | 2.3938                                                     | 17  | 12.439 |
| 432   | 2.3103                                                     | 7   | 12.441 |

| $hkl$                                 | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                                       | $d$                                                        | $I$ | $a$    |
|                                       | A                                                          |     | A      |
| 521                                   | 2.2711                                                     | 4   | 12.439 |
| 440                                   | 2.1994                                                     | 19  | 12.442 |
| 522                                   | 2.1656                                                     | 4   | 12.440 |
| 531                                   | 2.1035                                                     | 4   | 12.444 |
| 600                                   | 2.0737                                                     | 19  | 12.442 |
| 611                                   | 2.0183                                                     | 6   | 12.442 |
| 620                                   | 1.9664                                                     | 30  | 12.437 |
| 621                                   | 1.9426                                                     | 4   | 12.439 |
| 533                                   | 1.8974                                                     | 10  | 12.442 |
| 622                                   | 1.8750                                                     | 9   | 12.437 |
| 630                                   | 1.8542                                                     | 3   | 12.438 |
| 444                                   | 1.7947                                                     | 5   | 12.434 |
| 711                                   | 1.7412                                                     | 12  | 12.435 |
| 640                                   | 1.7247                                                     | 2   | 12.437 |
| 641                                   | 1.7083                                                     | 2   | 12.437 |
| 721                                   | 1.6926                                                     | 2   | 12.438 |
| 642                                   | 1.6620                                                     | 25  | 12.437 |
| 722                                   | 1.6469                                                     | 5   | 12.434 |
| 731                                   | 1.6189                                                     | 7   | 12.435 |
| 732                                   | 1.5795                                                     | 1   | 12.437 |
| 800                                   | 1.5554                                                     | 2   | 12.443 |
| 810                                   | 1.5430                                                     | 2   | 12.440 |
| 733                                   | 1.5201                                                     | 5   | 12.442 |
| 820                                   | 1.5089                                                     | 15  | 12.443 |
| 821                                   | 1.4975                                                     | 3   | 12.439 |
| 822                                   | 1.4658                                                     | 12  | 12.438 |
| 751                                   | 1.4365                                                     | 1   | 12.440 |
| 662                                   | 1.4271                                                     | 12  | 12.441 |
| 832                                   | 1.4175                                                     | 1   | 12.439 |
| 840                                   | 1.3906                                                     | 7   | 12.438 |
| 911                                   | 1.3651                                                     | 4   | 12.437 |
| 842                                   | 1.3571                                                     | 4   | 12.438 |
| 664                                   | 1.3260                                                     | 2   | 12.439 |
| 851                                   | 1.3117                                                     | 2   | 12.444 |
| 931                                   | 1.3039                                                     | 4   | 12.438 |
| 844                                   | 1.2693                                                     | 3   | 12.437 |
| 10-0-0                                | 1.2437                                                     | 2   | 12.437 |
| 10-1-0                                | 1.2379                                                     | 2   | 12.441 |
| 10-2-0                                | 1.2194                                                     | 12  | 12.435 |
| 10-2-2                                | 1.1968                                                     | 2   | 12.438 |
| 953                                   | 1.1599                                                     | 4   | 12.439 |
| 10-4-0                                | 1.1547                                                     | 5   | 12.437 |
| 10-4-2                                | 1.1357                                                     | 4   | 12.441 |
| 945                                   | 1.1263                                                     | 2   | 12.440 |
| 11-2-1                                | 1.1079                                                     | 2   | 12.436 |
| 880                                   | 1.0993                                                     | 1   | 12.437 |
| 11-3-1                                | 1.0869                                                     | 1   | 12.440 |
| 10-4-4                                | 1.0826                                                     | 1   | 12.438 |
| 10-6-0                                | 1.0666                                                     | 2   | 12.439 |
| 11-3-3                                | 1.0551                                                     | 1   | 12.439 |
| 10-6-2                                | 1.0513                                                     | 1   | 12.439 |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                            |     | 12.439 |

## References

- [1] H. Lipson, Existence of three alum structures, *Nature* **135**, 1912 (1935).

# Erbium Gallium Oxide 35, $\text{Er}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ (cubic)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample was prepared at NBS by S. Schneider from stoichiometric mixtures of erbium oxide and gallium oxide. The sample was pressed into pellets and heated at 1,350 °C for 6 hr; then ground, remixed, and again pressed into pellets and heated at 1,450 °C for 6 hr. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of manganese and silicon.

The color of the sample was pale pink. The index of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.741, 2.501, and 1.6377 Å.

**Structural data.** S. Schneider, R. Roth, and J. L. Waring [1] showed that erbium gallium oxide has the garnet-type structure, having the space group  $\text{O}_h^6\text{--Ia}3\text{d}$  (No. 230) and  $8[\text{Er}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | <i>A</i>              |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1956 | Bertaut and Forrat [2]-----    | 12.25                 |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 12.255<br>at 25<br>°C |

The density calculated from NBS lattice constant is 7.521 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] S. Schneider, R. Roth, and J. L. Waring, Solid state reactions involving oxides of trivalent cations, J. Research NBS **65A**, 345 (1961).
- [2] F. Bertaut and F. Forrat, Étude des combinaisons des oxides des terres rares avec l'alumine et la galline, Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (Paris) **243**, 1219-1222 (1956).

| <i>hkl</i>                            | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> | <i>a</i> |
|                                       | <i>A</i>                                                      |          | <i>A</i> |
| 211                                   | 5.003                                                         | 16       | 12.25    |
| 220                                   | 4.333                                                         | 5        | 12.25    |
| 321                                   | 3.274                                                         | 9        | 12.25    |
| 400                                   | 3.064                                                         | 32       | 12.26    |
| 420                                   | 2.741                                                         | 100      | 12.26    |
| 422                                   | 2.501                                                         | 46       | 12.25    |
| 431                                   | 2.404                                                         | 3        | 12.26    |
| 521                                   | 2.2370                                                        | 11       | 12.253   |
| 440                                   | 2.1661                                                        | 4        | 12.253   |
| 611                                   | 1.9881                                                        | 10       | 12.255   |
| 631                                   | 1.8070                                                        | 1        | 12.256   |
| 444                                   | 1.7688                                                        | 15       | 12.255   |
| 640                                   | 1.6992                                                        | 33       | 12.253   |
| 721                                   | 1.6676                                                        | 5        | 12.254   |
| 642                                   | 1.6377                                                        | 35       | 12.255   |
| 732                                   | 1.5560                                                        | 3        | 12.252   |
| 800                                   | 1.5324                                                        | 14       | 12.259   |
| 653                                   | 1.4646                                                        | 2        | 12.254   |
| 822                                   | 1.4447                                                        | 2        | 12.258   |
| 752                                   | 1.3877                                                        | 1        | 12.256   |
| 840                                   | 1.3701                                                        | 10       | 12.254   |
| 842                                   | 1.3372                                                        | 18       | 12.256   |
| 921                                   | 1.3212                                                        | 1        | 12.252   |
| 664                                   | 1.3061                                                        | 5        | 12.252   |
| 851                                   | 1.2915                                                        | 2        | 12.252   |
| 932                                   | 1.2641                                                        | 3        | 12.256   |
| 941                                   | 1.2379                                                        | 2        | 12.255   |
| 10-1-1                                | 1.2133                                                        | 1        | 12.254   |
| 10-2-0                                | 1.2015                                                        | 2        | 12.252   |
| 10-3-1                                | 1.1682                                                        | 3        | 12.252   |
| 10-4-0                                | 1.1379                                                        | 12       | 12.256   |
| 10-3-3                                | 1.1282                                                        | 3        | 12.255   |
| 10-4-2                                | 1.1188                                                        | 6        | 12.256   |
| 11-2-1                                | 1.0918                                                        | 2        | 12.255   |
| 880                                   | 1.0832                                                        | 6        | 12.255   |
| 11-3-2                                | 1.0585                                                        | 2        | 12.253   |
| 10-6-0                                | 1.0506                                                        | 2        | 12.252   |
| 12-0-0                                | 1.0212                                                        | 3        | 12.254   |
| 12-2-0                                | 1.0074                                                        | 4        | 12.256   |
| 11-5-2                                | 1.0005                                                        | 1        | 12.254   |
| 12-2-2                                | 0.9940                                                        | 7        | 12.255   |
| 11-6-1                                | .9749                                                         | <1       | 12.254   |
| 11-6-3                                | .9511                                                         | 1        | 12.254   |
| 13-2-1                                | .9289                                                         | 1        | 12.253   |
| 12-4-4                                | .9239                                                         | 4        | 12.257   |
| 12-6-0                                | .9135                                                         | 7        | 12.256   |
| 13-3-2                                | .9087                                                         | <1       | 12.259   |
| 12-6-2                                | .9036                                                         | 4        | 12.257   |
| 888                                   | .8845                                                         | 3        | 12.256   |
| 14-3-1                                | .8539                                                         | 2        | 12.256   |
| 12-8-0                                | .8498                                                         | 3        | 12.256   |
| 14-4-0                                | .8417                                                         | 7        | 12.255   |
| 14-4-2                                | .8339                                                         | 7        | 12.256   |
| 15-2-1                                | .8081                                                         | 2        | 12.255   |
| 15-4-1                                | .7879                                                         | 3        | 12.257   |
| 12-10-0                               | .7845                                                         | 8        | 12.254   |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |          | 12.255   |



## Europium(III) Chloride, $\text{EuCl}_3$ (hexagonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of europium chloride was received as a hydrate from Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. It was dried for 2 hr in a hydrogen chloride atmosphere at 400 °C and 30 mm total pressure and transferred in a dry box to a dry atmosphere sample holder which was used to prepare the patterns. An analysis from Lindsay Chemical Co. showed the following impurities: less than 0.2 percent combined of other rare earths, largely samarium, gadolinium, and neodymium.

The sample was very pale yellow. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the material was too hygroscopic.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.526, 2.084, and 3.469 Å.

**Structural data.** The structure of europium chloride has not been reported. It is assumed to have the uranium chloride-type structure, the space group  $C_{6h}^2$ - $P6_3/m$  (No. 176) and  $2(\text{EuCl}_3)$  per unit cell.

*Lattice constants*

|      |                               | $a$   | $c$            |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|      |                               | Å     | Å              |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 7.375 | 4.134 at 25 °C |

The density of europium chloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.405 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$ | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Co, 1.7889 Å at 25 °C |     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|       | $d$                                                              | $I$ |
|       | $A$                                                              |     |
| 100   | 6.40                                                             | 65  |
| 110   | 3.687                                                            | 39  |
| 101   | 3.469                                                            | 78  |
| 200   | 3.193                                                            | 23  |
| 111   | 2.750                                                            | 41  |
| 201   | 2.526                                                            | 100 |
| 210   | 2.413                                                            | 26  |
| 300   | 2.128                                                            | 40  |
| 211   | 2.084                                                            | 82  |
| 002   | 2.066                                                            | 29  |
| 102   | 1.966                                                            | 24  |
| 220   | 1.843                                                            | 12  |
| 112   | 1.803                                                            | 17  |
| 310   | 1.770                                                            | 15  |
| 202   | 1.735                                                            | 16  |
| 311   | 1.628                                                            | 13  |
| 400   | 1.596                                                            | 10  |
| 212   | 1.570                                                            | 31  |
| 302   | 1.483                                                            | 27  |
| 410   | 1.394                                                            | 23  |
| 321   | 1.381                                                            | 29  |
| 312   | 1.346                                                            | 12  |
| 402   | 1.264                                                            | 17  |
| 501   | 1.2204                                                           | 6   |
| 213   | 1.1967                                                           | 16  |
| 322   | 1.1952                                                           | 16  |
| 421   | 1.1582                                                           | 7   |
| 412   | 1.1559                                                           | 15  |
| 511   | 1.1053                                                           | 10  |

## Europium Oxychloride, $\text{EuOCl}$ (tetragonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of europium oxychloride was prepared at NBS by heating at 700 °C for 5 min a sample of europium chloride from the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. Their spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: a maximum as rare earth oxides of 0.2 percent (largely Sm, Gd, and Nd).

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.559, 2.804, and 3.41 Å.

**Structural data.** The structure of  $\text{EuOCl}$  has been determined; it is apparently isostructural with  $\text{PbFCl}$ , with the space group  $D_{2h}^2$ - $P4/nmm$  (No. 129) and  $2(\text{EuOCl})$  per unit cell.

*Lattice constants*

|      |                              | $a$   | $c$            |
|------|------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|      |                              | Å     | Å              |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | 3.964 | 6.696 at 25 °C |

The density of europium oxychloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 6.420 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

# Europium Oxychloride, EuOCl (tetragonal)—Continued

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards Co, 1.7889 Å<br>at 25 °C |          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 001        | 6.70                                                          | 16       |
| 101        | 3.41                                                          | 63       |
| 002        | 3.35                                                          | 10       |
| 110        | 2.804                                                         | 74       |
| 111        | 2.586                                                         | 8        |
| 102        | 2.559                                                         | 100      |
| 003        | 2.232                                                         | 6        |
| 112        | 2.150                                                         | 24       |
| 200        | 1.9817                                                        | 41       |
| 103        | 1.9459                                                        | 4        |
| 201        | 1.9012                                                        | 6        |
| 113        | 1.7460                                                        | 20       |
| 211        | 1.7143                                                        | 21       |
| 202        | 1.7043                                                        | 5        |
| 004        | 1.6750                                                        | 2        |
| 212        | 1.5669                                                        | 38       |
| 104        | 1.5420                                                        | 13       |
| 203        | 1.4820                                                        | 7        |
| 114        | 1.4362                                                        | 7        |
| 220        | 1.4012                                                        | 9        |
| 213        | 1.3880                                                        | 3        |
| 221        | 1.3718                                                        | 3        |
| 005        | 1.3393                                                        | 3        |
| 301        | 1.2963                                                        | 5        |
| 222        | 1.2929                                                        | 3        |

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards Co, 1.7889 Å<br>at 25 °C |          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 204        | 1.2791                                                        | 2        |
| 105        | 1.2687                                                        | 2        |
| 310        | 1.2534                                                        | 10       |
| 311        | 1.2320                                                        | 5        |
| 302        | 1.2291                                                        | 9        |
| 214        | 1.2166                                                        | 12       |
| 115        | 1.2085                                                        | 2        |
| 223        | 1.1870                                                        | 3        |
| 312        | 1.1739                                                        | 5        |
| 303        | 1.1371                                                        | 4        |
| 006        | 1.1163                                                        | 2        |
| 205        | 1.1091                                                        | 2        |
| 313        | 1.0928                                                        | 5        |
| 321        | 1.0848                                                        | 3        |
| 106, 224   | 1.0740                                                        | <1       |
| 215        | 1.0684                                                        | 1        |
| 322        | 1.0446                                                        | 8        |
| 304, 116   | 1.0364                                                        | 5        |
| 314        | 1.0031                                                        | 5        |
| 400        | 0.9909                                                        | 3        |

## Gadolinium Fluoride, GdF<sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)

### ASTM cards

| Card number      | Index lines             | Radiation | Source          |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 5-0747<br>5-0748 | 1. 25<br>3. 24<br>2. 97 | Chromium  | Zalkin [1] 1951 |

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of gadolinium fluoride was prepared at NBS by the reaction of a solution of gadolinium chloride and hydrofluoric acid. It was heated at 750 °C for 10 min for additional crystal growth. The gadolinium chloride was obtained from the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. Their spectrographic analysis showed the presence of the following impurities in the chloride: a maximum as oxides of 0.1 percent samarium and europium plus a trace of terbium. Spectrographic analysis at NBS showed the following additional impurities in the fluoride: 0.01 to 0.1 percent of calcium, and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, iron, magnesium, manganese, lead, and silicon.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 3.236, 1.962, and 3.494 Å.

**Structural data.** Zalkin and Templeton [2] in 1953 determined that gadolinium fluoride has yttrium fluoride-type structure, the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$  Pnma (No. 62) and 4(GdF<sub>3</sub>) per unit cell.

### Lattice constants

|      |                                  | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 1953 | Zalkin and Templeton [2]-----    | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards---- | 6.570    | 6.984    | 4.393          |
|      |                                  | 6.571    | 6.985    | 4.393<br>26 °C |

The density of gadolinium fluoride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 7.056 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 26 °C.

**Gadolinium Fluoride, GdF<sub>3</sub> (orthorhombic)—Continued**

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Co, 1.7889 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 011        | 3. 72                                                         | 31       |
| 101        | 3. 65                                                         | 57       |
| 020        | 3. 494                                                        | 62       |
| 111        | 3. 236                                                        | 100      |
| 210        | 2. 974                                                        | 60       |
| 201        | 2. 633                                                        | 3        |
| 121        | 2. 523                                                        | 18       |
| 211        | 2. 461                                                        | 3        |
| 220        | 2. 393                                                        | 2        |
| 002        | 2. 195                                                        | 11       |
| 221        | 2. 102                                                        | 17       |
| 102        | 2. 083                                                        | 4        |
| 112        | 1. 9959                                                       | 25       |
| 131, 301   | 1. 9615                                                       | 63       |
| 230        | 1. 8993                                                       | 36       |
| 311        | 1. 8876                                                       | 18       |
| 022        | 1. 8590                                                       | 12       |
| 122        | 1. 7881                                                       | 18       |
| 212        | 1. 7662                                                       | 17       |
| 040        | 1. 7455                                                       | 11       |
| 321        | 1. 7094                                                       | 16       |
| 400        | 1. 6423                                                       | 6        |
| 141        | 1. 5756                                                       | 6        |
| 132, 302   | 1. 5514                                                       | 6        |
| 312        | 1. 5137                                                       | 8        |
| 411        | 1. 5025                                                       | 9        |
| 331        | 1. 4997                                                       | 12       |
| 420        | 1. 4869                                                       | 6        |
| 241        | 1. 4553                                                       | 5        |
| 232        | 1. 4362                                                       | 11       |
| 013        | 1. 4329                                                       | 9        |
| 103        | 1. 4295                                                       | <1       |
| 322        | 1. 4170                                                       | 2        |
| 421        | 1. 4079                                                       | <1       |
| 113        | 1. 4000                                                       | 3        |
| 042        | 1. 3669                                                       | 5        |
| 430        | 1. 3427                                                       | 5        |
| 142, 203   | 1. 3375                                                       | 8        |
| 051        | 1. 3315                                                       | 4        |
| 402, 213   | 1. 3146                                                       | 4        |
| 151, 341   | 1. 3046                                                       | 11       |
| 412        | 1. 2928                                                       | 1        |
| 332        | 1. 2911                                                       | 2        |
| 250        | 1. 2855                                                       | 5        |
| 431        | 1. 2832                                                       | 4        |
| 501        | 1. 2591                                                       | 3        |
| 223        | 1. 2485                                                       | 11       |
| 033, 511   | 1. 2394                                                       | 7        |
| 422        | 1. 2312                                                       | 5        |
| 303, 133   | 1. 2179                                                       | <1       |

| <i>hkl</i>       | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Co, 1.7889 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                  | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|                  | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 313              | 1. 1993                                                       | 2        |
| 440              | 1. 1967                                                       | 5        |
| 521              | 1. 1847                                                       | 5        |
| 060              | 1. 1643                                                       | 6        |
| 152, 233,<br>342 | 1. 1601                                                       | 7        |
| 323              | 1. 1496                                                       | 2        |
| 432              | 1. 1449                                                       | <1       |
| 351              | 1. 1378                                                       | 4        |
| 502              | 1. 1274                                                       | 1        |
| 512              | 1. 1127                                                       | <1       |
| 252, 161         | 1. 1092                                                       | 8        |
| 531              | 1. 1075                                                       | 10       |
| 143              | 1. 1056                                                       | 6        |
| 403              | 1. 0922                                                       | 2        |
| 104, 610         | 1. 0822                                                       | 7        |
| 413, 333         | 1. 0798                                                       | 12       |
| 522              | 1. 0730                                                       | 6        |
| 114              | 1. 0704                                                       | 6        |
| 261, 450         | 1. 0638                                                       | 2        |
| 601              | 1. 0627                                                       | 5        |
| 243              | 1. 0615                                                       | 8        |
| 442, 611         | 1. 0506                                                       | 4        |
| 024              | 1. 0485                                                       | 3        |
| 352              | 1. 0378                                                       | 5        |
| 124, 451         | 1. 0341                                                       | 7        |
| 062              | 1. 0284                                                       | 4        |
| 541              | 1. 0214                                                       | 3        |
| 621, 162         | 1. 0162                                                       | 2        |
| 532              | 1. 0146                                                       | 3        |
| 053              | 1. 0104                                                       | 5        |
| 361              | 1. 0010                                                       | 5        |
| 630              | 0. 9911                                                       | 6        |
| 433              | . 9892                                                        | 8        |
| 134              | . 9818                                                        | 4        |
| 304, 262         | . 9814                                                        | 6        |

**References**

- [1] Zalkin, Thesis U. California, Berkeley (1951).
- [2] Allan Zalkin and D. H. Templeton, The crystal structures of YF<sub>3</sub> and related compounds, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **75**, 2453-2458 (1953).



# Gadolinium Oxide, Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (cubic)

ATSM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of gadolinium oxide was prepared by the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. The sample was heated in air to 1,200 °C for 48 hr. Their analysis showed the following impurities: a total of less than 0.1 per cent of samarium and europium, and a trace of terbium.

The sample was colorless. The index of refraction was not determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 3.122, 1.912, and 2.704 Å.

**Structural data.** Pauling and Shappell [1] in 1930 determined that gadolinium oxide has the thallium-oxide type structure (rare earth type C), the space group T<sub>h</sub>—Ia3 (No. 206) and 16 (Gd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) per unit cell. Several unit cell measurements have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS value.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                         | <i>A</i>        |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1925 | Goldschmidt, Barth, and Ulrich [2]----- | 10.81           |
| 1939 | Bommer [3]-----                         | 10.819          |
| 1947 | Iandelli [5]-----                       | 10.820          |
| 1954 | Templeton and Dauben [4]----            | 10.813          |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards--          | 10.813 at 25 °C |

The density of gadolinium oxide calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 7.616 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] L. Pauling and M. D. Shappell, The crystal structure of bixbyite and the C modification of the sesquioxides, *Z. Krist.* **75**, 128-142 (1930).
- [2] V. M. Goldschmidt, T. Barth, and F. Ulrich, Geochimische Verteilungsgesetze der Element IV—Zur Krystalstruktur der Oxyde der seltenen Erdmetalle, *Skrifter Norske Videnskaps-Akad. Oslo Math. Naturv. Kl.* 1925.
- [3] H. Bommer, Die Gitterkonstanten der C-Formen der Oxyde der seltenen Erdmetalle, *Z. anorg. u. allgem. Chem.* **241**, 273-280 (1939).
- [4] D. H. Templeton and C. H. Dauben, Lattice parameters of some rare earth compounds and a set of crystal radii, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **76**, 5237-5239 (1954).
- [5] A. Iandelli, Sulle modificazioni dei sesquiossidi delle terre rare, *Gazz. chim. ital.* **77**, 312-318 (1947).

| <i>hkl</i>                            | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Co, 1.7889 Å at 25 °C |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> | <i>a</i> |
|                                       | <i>A</i>                                                      |          | <i>A</i> |
| 211                                   | 4.42                                                          | 12       | 10.8     |
| 222                                   | 3.122                                                         | 100      | 10.81    |
| 321                                   | 2.890                                                         | 2        | 10.81    |
| 400                                   | 2.704                                                         | 35       | 10.81    |
| 411                                   | 2.548                                                         | 6        | 10.81    |
| 420                                   | 2.418                                                         | 1        | 10.81    |
| 332                                   | 2.305                                                         | 5        | 10.81    |
| 422                                   | 2.206                                                         | 1        | 10.81    |
| 431                                   | 2.120                                                         | 8        | 10.81    |
| 521                                   | 1.974                                                         | 2        | 10.81    |
| 440                                   | 1.912                                                         | 39       | 10.81    |
| 433                                   | 1.854                                                         | 2        | 10.81    |
| 600                                   | 1.801                                                         | <1       | 10.81    |
| 611                                   | 1.754                                                         | 5        | 10.81    |
| 620                                   | 1.709                                                         | 1        | 10.81    |
| 541                                   | 1.669                                                         | 3        | 10.82    |
| 622                                   | 1.6300                                                        | 28       | 10.812   |
| 631                                   | 1.5946                                                        | 6        | 10.815   |
| 444                                   | 1.5610                                                        | 6        | 10.815   |
| 543                                   | 1.5298                                                        | 2        | 10.817   |
| 640                                   | 1.4995                                                        | 1        | 10.813   |
| 721                                   | 1.4720                                                        | 3        | 10.817   |
| 642                                   | 1.4454                                                        | 1        | 10.816   |
| 732                                   | 1.3739                                                        | 2        | 10.818   |
| 800                                   | 1.3512                                                        | 4        | 10.810   |
| 811                                   | 1.3305                                                        | 4        | 10.809   |
| 820                                   | 1.3110                                                        | 2        | 10.811   |
| 653                                   | 1.2925                                                        | 2        | 10.814   |
| 822                                   | 1.2743                                                        | 1        | 10.813   |
| 831                                   | 1.2566                                                        | 3        | 10.810   |
| 662                                   | 1.2401                                                        | 8        | 10.811   |
| 840                                   | 1.2089                                                        | 4        | 10.813   |
| 833                                   | 1.1941                                                        | 1        | 10.813   |
| 842                                   | 1.1798                                                        | <1       | 10.813   |
| 921                                   | 1.1663                                                        | 2        | 10.816   |
| 851                                   | 1.1397                                                        | 2        | 10.812   |
| 932                                   | 1.1153                                                        | 2        | 10.813   |
| 844                                   | 1.1035                                                        | 5        | 10.812   |
| 941                                   | 1.0923                                                        | 3        | 10.813   |
| 10-0-0                                | 1.0815                                                        | 1        | 10.815   |
| 10-1-1                                | 1.0706                                                        | <1       | 10.813   |
| 10-2-0                                | 1.0601                                                        | 4        | 10.811   |
| 943                                   | 1.0502                                                        | 1        | 10.812   |
| 10-2-2                                | 1.0405                                                        | 5        | 10.813   |
| 10-3-1                                | 1.0310                                                        | 2        | 10.813   |
| 871                                   | 1.0127                                                        | 2        | 10.813   |
| 10-4-0                                | 1.0039                                                        | 3        | 10.812   |
| 10-3-3                                | 0.9953                                                        | 2        | 10.812   |
| 10-4-2                                | .9870                                                         | 2        | 10.812   |
| 954                                   | .9789                                                         | 2        | 10.812   |
| 11-2-1                                | .9633                                                         | 3        | 10.813   |
| 880                                   | .9557                                                         | 1        | 10.812   |
| 10-4-4                                | .9411                                                         | 2        | 10.813   |
| 11-3-2                                | .9341                                                         | 2        | 10.813   |
| 10-6-0                                | .9271                                                         | 1        | 10.812   |
| 11-4-1                                | .9204                                                         | 3        | 10.813   |
| 10-6-2                                | .9138                                                         | 6        | 10.812   |
| 965                                   | .9074                                                         | 1        | 10.813   |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |          | 10.813   |

# Gadolinium Oxychloride, GdOCl (tetragonal)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of gadolinium oxychloride was prepared at NBS by heating at 500 °C a sample of GdCl<sub>3</sub> obtained from the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. Their analysis showed the following total impurities to be less than 0.1 percent oxides of samarium, neodymium, and yttrium, and traces of other rare earths.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.550, 3.403, and 2.795 Å.

**Structural data.** A reference to the structure of gadolinium oxychloride was not found; however, it is apparently isostructural with PbFCl, with the space group D<sub>4h</sub>—P4/nmm (No. 129) and 2(GdOCl) per unit cell.

Lattice constants

|      |                              | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|      |                              | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | 3.950    | 6.673 at 26 °C |

The density of gadolinium oxychloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 6.656 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 26 °C.

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards Cu, 1.7889 Å<br>at 26 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 001        | 6.68                                                             | 30       |
| 101        | 3.403                                                            | 85       |
| 002        | 3.339                                                            | 11       |
| 110        | 2.795                                                            | 78       |
| 111        | 2.584                                                            | 6        |
| 102        | 2.550                                                            | 100      |
| 003        | 2.222                                                            | 7        |
| 112        | 2.141                                                            | 27       |
| 200        | 1.9746                                                           | 41       |
| 103        | 1.9387                                                           | 3        |
| 201        | 1.8940                                                           | 7        |
| 113        | 1.7397                                                           | 20       |
| 211        | 1.7070                                                           | 25       |
| 202        | 1.6981                                                           | 8        |
| 004        | 1.6661                                                           | 1        |
| 212        | 1.5610                                                           | 41       |
| 104        | 1.5362                                                           | 11       |
| 203        | 1.4772                                                           | 8        |
| 114        | 1.4320                                                           | 8        |
| 220        | 1.3967                                                           | 11       |
| 213        | 1.3826                                                           | 1        |
| 221        | 1.3675                                                           | 2        |
| 005        | 1.3349                                                           | 3        |
| 301        | 1.2918                                                           | 5        |
| 222        | 1.2882                                                           | 3        |
| 204        | 1.2744                                                           | 3        |
| 105        | 1.2642                                                           | 2        |
| 310        | 1.2492                                                           | 9        |
| 311        | 1.2283                                                           | 2        |
| 302        | 1.2247                                                           | 8        |
| 214        | 1.2126                                                           | 11       |
| 115        | 1.2043                                                           | 3        |
| 223        | 1.1821                                                           | 5        |
| 312        | 1.1697                                                           | 6        |
| 303        | 1.1334                                                           | 2        |
| 006        | 1.1124                                                           | <1       |
| 205        | 1.1059                                                           | 3        |
| 313        | 1.0890                                                           | 7        |
| 321        | 1.0811                                                           | 5        |
| 224, 106   | 1.0708                                                           | 1        |
| 215        | 1.0648                                                           | 2        |
| 322        | 1.0407                                                           | 9        |
| 304, 116   | 1.0332                                                           | 6        |
| 314        | 1.0001                                                           | 4        |
| 400        | 0.9872                                                           | 4        |
| 323        | .9834                                                            | 1        |

# Holmium Ethylsulfate Nonahydrate, $\text{Ho}[(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{SO}_4]_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (hexagonal)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**MBS sample.** The sample of holmium ethylsulfate nonahydrate was prepared at NBS by R. S. Kaeser from solutions of holmium hydroxide and diethyl sulfate. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent zirconium and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of calcium and lead.

The color of the sample was pink. It is optically negative with the indices of refraction  $N_e = 1.481$  and  $N_o = 1.495$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 4.96, 4.58, and 6.09 Å.

**Structural data.** Ketelaar [1] in 1937 determined the structure of some of the rare earth ethylsulfates. Holmium ethylsulfate nonahydrate is isostructural with neodymium ethylsulfate nonahydrate, having the space group  $\text{C}_{6h}^2 - \text{P6}_3/\text{m}$  (No. 176) with  $2\{\text{Ho}[(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)\text{SO}_4]_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}\}$  per unit cell.

Lattice constants

|      |                                   | $a$    | $c$            |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
|      |                                   | $A$    | $A$            |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards----- | 13.928 | 7.052 at 25 °C |

The density of holmium ethylsulfate nonahydrate calculated from NBS lattice constants is 1.969 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## Reference

- [1] J. A. A. Ketelaar, The crystal structure of the ethylsulfates of the rare earths and yttrium, *Physica* **4**, 619-630 (1937).

| $hkl$    | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards Cu, 1.5405 Å<br>at 25 °C |     |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          | $d$                                                              | $I$ |
|          | $A$                                                              |     |
| 100      | 12.13                                                            | 78  |
| 110      | 6.98                                                             | 22  |
| 101      | 6.09                                                             | 85  |
| 200      | 6.03                                                             | 53  |
| 111      | 4.96                                                             | 100 |
| 201      | 4.58                                                             | 87  |
| 300      | 4.019                                                            | 53  |
| 211      | 3.827                                                            | 69  |
| 002      | 3.526                                                            | 27  |
| 301      | 3.495                                                            | 19  |
| 310      | 3.346                                                            | 20  |
| 221      | 3.123                                                            | 22  |
| 202      | 3.044                                                            | 15  |
| 311      | 3.024                                                            | 16  |
| 400      | 3.018                                                            | 10  |
| 212      | 2.790                                                            | 36  |
| 320      | 2.769                                                            | 19  |
| 302      | 2.651                                                            | 16  |
| 410      | 2.633                                                            | 17  |
| 321      | 2.578                                                            | 24  |
| 222      | 2.481                                                            | 9   |
| 312      | 2.428                                                            | 7   |
| 500      | 2.409                                                            | 5   |
| 330      | 2.322                                                            | 7   |
| 103      | 2.305                                                            | 3   |
| 501      | 2.282                                                            | 28  |
| 203      | 2.190                                                            | 19  |
| 322      | 2.177                                                            | 25  |
| 421      | 2.170                                                            | 28  |
| 412      | 2.109                                                            | 20  |
| 213      | 2.088                                                            | 15  |
| 511      | 2.071                                                            | 28  |
| 303      | 2.030                                                            | 2   |
| 600      | 2.010                                                            | 8   |
| 502      | 1.991                                                            | 5   |
| 430      | 1.985                                                            | 7   |
| 332      | 1.938                                                            | 10  |
| 313      | 1.923                                                            | 8   |
| 422, 431 | 1.911                                                            | 7   |
| 512      | 1.845                                                            | 10  |
| 610      | 1.838                                                            | 10  |
| 323      | 1.791                                                            | 8   |
| 611      | 1.779                                                            | 8   |
| 004      | 1.764                                                            | 7   |
| 602      | 1.7460                                                           | 7   |
| 440      | 1.7390                                                           | 5   |
| 432      | 1.7284                                                           | 7   |
| 114      | 1.7092                                                           | 5   |
| 522, 204 | 1.6934                                                           | 8   |
| 441      | 1.6899                                                           | 8   |
| 701      | 1.6737                                                           | 5   |



# Iron Arsenide, FeAs (orthorhombic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of iron arsenide was made at the Geophysical Laboratory in Washington, D.C., by L. Clark. A mixture of iron and arsenic was melted at 1,060 °C in an evacuated quartz tube and quenched at 900 °C. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of cobalt, chromium, copper, manganese, molybdenum, and nickel.

The sample was a gray opaque powder.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.588, 1.996, and 2.635 Å.

**Structural data.** Hägg [1] in 1929 determined that iron arsenide has the manganese phosphide-type structure, the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$ —Pnam (No. 62) and 4(FeAs) per unit cell. The unit-cell measurements reported by Hägg have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS values.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>c</i>        |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|      |                               | Å        | Å        | Å               |
| 1929 | Hägg [1]-----                 | 5.439    | 6.028    | 3.373           |
| 1957 | Heyding and Calvert [2].      | 5.432    | 6.023    | 3.372           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 5.4361   | 6.0242   | 3.3724 at 25 °C |

The density of iron arsenide calculated from NBS lattice constants is 7.861 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] G. Hägg, Röntgenographische Studien über das System Eisen-Arsen, *Z. Krist.* **71**, 134 (1929).
- [2] R. D. Heyding and L. D. Calvert, Arsenides of transition metals: The arsenides of iron and cobalt, *Can. J. Chem.* **35**, 449 (1957).

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Co, 1.7889 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> |
|            | Å                                                          |          |
| 011        | 2.942                                                      | 5        |
| 120        | 2.635                                                      | 58       |
| 111        | 2.588                                                      | 100      |
| 210        | 2.478                                                      | 6        |
| *201       | 2.116                                                      | 17       |
| 121        | 2.076                                                      | 34       |
| 220        | 2.019                                                      | 33       |
| 211        | 1.996                                                      | 59       |
| 130        | 1.884                                                      | 10       |
| 310        | 1.735                                                      | 12       |
| 031        | 1.725                                                      | 32       |
| 002        | 1.686                                                      | 17       |
| 230        | 1.616                                                      | 6        |
| 320        | 1.553                                                      | 5        |
| 311        | 1.543                                                      | 9        |
| 231        | 1.457                                                      | 8        |
| 140        | 1.452                                                      | 8        |
| 122        | 1.421                                                      | 12       |
| 321        | 1.410                                                      | 6        |
| 400        | 1.3590                                                     | 5        |
| 410        | 1.3255                                                     | 4        |
| 222        | 1.2942                                                     | 6        |
| *401       | 1.2605                                                     | 5        |
| 132        | 1.2564                                                     | 5        |
| 411        | 1.2337                                                     | <1       |
| 312        | 1.2093                                                     | 7        |
| 150        | 1.1763                                                     | <1       |
| 232        | 1.1663                                                     | 3        |
| 421        | 1.1629                                                     | 4        |
| 322        | 1.1423                                                     | 3        |
| 430        | 1.1253                                                     | 5        |
| 151        | 1.1107                                                     | <1       |
| 341        | 1.0954                                                     | 13       |
| 113        | 1.0829                                                     | 5        |
| 510        | 1.0699                                                     | 3        |
| 402        | 1.0582                                                     | 6        |
| 251        | 1.0469                                                     | 2        |
| 123        | 1.0341                                                     | 3        |
| 213        | 1.0235                                                     | 6        |

\*Contrary to space group.

# Lanthanum Borate, $\text{LaBO}_3$ (orthorhombic)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. Goldschmidt and Hauptmann [1] 1932.

NBS sample. The sample of lanthanum borate was prepared by E. Levin [2] at NBS from lanthanum oxide and boric oxide. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, calcium, and silicon; and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of silver, copper, and magnesium.

The color of the sample was white. It is optically negative with the indices of refraction  $N_\alpha=1.800$ ,  $N_\beta=1.877$ , and  $N_\gamma=1.822$ .  $2V \approx 20^\circ$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.492, 3.377, and 2.037 Å.

Structural data. Goldschmidt and Hauptmann [1] in 1932 determined that lanthanum borate has the aragonite-type structure, the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$ -Pnam (No. 62) and  $4(\text{LaBO}_3)$  per unit cell. The unit cell measurements reported by Goldschmidt

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards Cu,<br>1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 011        | 4.339                                                         | 20       |
| 020        | 4.130                                                         | 10       |
| 111        | 3.492                                                         | 100      |
| 120        | 3.377                                                         | 53       |
| 200        | 2.936                                                         | 19       |
| 121        | 2.822                                                         | 1        |
| 210        | 2.767                                                         | 8        |
| 002        | 2.553                                                         | 21       |
| 201        | 2.547                                                         | 11       |
| 130        | 2.493                                                         | 1        |
| 211        | 2.433                                                         | 40       |
| 031        | 2.424                                                         | 25       |
| 220        | 2.394                                                         | 13       |
| 112        | 2.252                                                         | 10       |
| 022        | 2.173                                                         | 12       |
| 040        | 2.066                                                         | 7        |
| 122        | 2.037                                                         | 42       |
| 140        | 1.947                                                         | 19       |
| 202        | 1.927                                                         | 20       |
| 212        | 1.875                                                         | 3        |
| 231        | 1.869                                                         | 27       |
| 311        | 1.785                                                         | 22       |
| 320        | 1.768                                                         | 13       |
| 222        | 1.746                                                         | 8        |
| 240        | 1.690                                                         | 5        |
| 013        | 1.6676                                                        | 5        |
| 113, 241   | 1.6039                                                        | 13       |
| 142        | 1.5482                                                        | 11       |
| 151        | 1.5176                                                        | 10       |
| 400        | 1.4679                                                        | 5        |
| 322        | 1.4539                                                        | 5        |
| 213        | 1.4497                                                        | 12       |
| 340        | 1.4207                                                        | 4        |
| 242        | 1.4084                                                        | 5        |
| 411        | 1.3906                                                        | 8        |
| 420        | 1.3832                                                        | 4        |
| 060        | 1.3764                                                        | 3        |
| 233        | 1.2985                                                        | 9        |
| 004        | 1.2769                                                        | 5        |
| 402        | 1.2727                                                        | 10       |

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards Cu,<br>1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 313        | 1.2695                                                        | 9        |
| 431        | 1.2556                                                        | 8        |
| 260        | 1.2461                                                        | 7        |
| 342        | 1.2412                                                        | 3        |
| 351        | 1.2254                                                        | 6        |
| 422        | 1.2163                                                        | 4        |
| 062        | 1.2117                                                        | 2        |
| 440        | 1.1963                                                        | 2        |
| 124        | 1.1944                                                        | 7        |
| 204        | 1.1710                                                        | 6        |
| 153        | 1.1620                                                        | 5        |
| 511        | 1.1339                                                        | 6        |
| 520        | 1.1294                                                        | 6        |
| 262        | 1.1199                                                        | 6        |
| 413        | 1.1020                                                        | 3        |
| 361, 253   | 1.0994                                                        | 3        |
| 442        | 1.0834                                                        | 2        |
| 451        | 1.0725                                                        | 2        |
| 149        | 1.0675                                                        | 7        |
| 512        | 1.0581                                                        | 3        |
| 324        | 1.0351                                                        | 6        |
| 522        | 1.0329                                                        | 8        |
| 433        | 1.0307                                                        | 11       |
| 540        | 1.0207                                                        | 4        |
| 244        | 1.0183                                                        | 5        |
| 353, 015   | 1.0137                                                        | 5        |
| 370        | 1.0098                                                        | 5        |
| 452        | 1.0080                                                        | 3        |
| 460        | 1.0038                                                        | 6        |
| 115        | 0.9991                                                        | 6        |
| 371        | .9913                                                         | 6        |
| 600        | .9785                                                         | 2        |
| 404        | .9634                                                         | 2        |
| 513        | .9602                                                         | 7        |
| 035        | .9577                                                         | 5        |
| 254        | .9550                                                         | 2        |
| 542        | .9478                                                         | 6        |
| 182        | .9445                                                         | 3        |
| 551        | .9406                                                         | 4        |
| 064, 621   | .9356                                                         | 2        |
| 462        | .9344                                                         | 4        |

## Lanthanum Borate, $\text{LaBO}_3$ (orthorhombic)—Continued

and Hauptmann have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS values.

### Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
|      |                               | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1932 | Goldschmidt and Hauptmann [1] | 5.84     | 8.24     | 5.11           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards  | 5.872    | 8.257    | 5.107 at 25 °C |

The density of lanthanum borate calculated from NBS lattice constants is 5.303 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

### References

- [1] V. M. Goldschmidt and H. Hauptmann, Isomorphie von Boraten und Carbonaten, Nachr. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen **1932**, 53–72 (1932).
- [2] E. Levin, C. Robbins, and J. Waring, Immiscibility and the system lanthanum oxide-boric acid, J. Am. Ceram. Soc. **44**, No. 2, 87–91 (1961).

## Lanthanum Chloride, $\text{LaCl}_3$ (hexagonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of lanthanum chloride was received as a hydrate from Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. It was dried for 30 min in vacuum at 400 °C and transferred in a dry box to a dry atmosphere sample holder which was used to prepare the patterns. An analysis from Lindsay Chemical Co., showed the following impurities: less than 0.01 percent praseodymium and less than 0.001 percent cerium.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the material was too hygroscopic.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.603, 6.49, and 2.137Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [1] in 1948 determined that lanthanum chloride has the uranium chloride-type structure, the space group  $C_{6h}^2-P6_3/m$  (No. 176) and 2 ( $\text{LaCl}_3$ ) per unit cell.

### Lattice constants

|      |                              | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|      |                              | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1948 | Zachariasen [1]              | 7.483    | 4.375          |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | 7.483    | 4.364 at 25 °C |

The density of lanthanum chloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 3.848 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

### References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen, Crystal chemical studies of the 5-f series of elements, Acta Cryst. **1**, 265–268 (1948).

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 100        | 6.49                                                             | 79       |
| 110        | 3.742                                                            | 49       |
| 101        | 3.622                                                            | 70       |
| 200        | 3.243                                                            | 20       |
| 111        | 2.844                                                            | 33       |
| 201        | 2.603                                                            | 100      |
| 210        | 2.450                                                            | 18       |
| 002        | 2.184                                                            | 26       |
| 300        | 2.159                                                            | 44       |
| 211        | 2.137                                                            | 75       |
| 102        | 2.071                                                            | 13       |
| 112        | 1.886                                                            | 15       |
| 220        | 1.871                                                            | 9        |
| 202        | 1.810                                                            | 10       |
| 310        | 1.797                                                            | 2        |
| 311        | 1.662                                                            | 11       |
| 212        | 1.627                                                            | 11       |
| 302        | 1.536                                                            | 20       |
| 320        | 1.486                                                            | 3        |
| 222, 103   | 1.419                                                            | 17       |
| 321        | 1.408                                                            | 23       |
| 312        | 1.388                                                            | 5        |
| 203        | 1.327                                                            | 8        |
| 402        | 1.299                                                            | 4        |
| 213        | 1.251                                                            | 11       |
| 501        | 1.244                                                            | 5        |
| 412        | 1.187                                                            | 8        |
| 421        | 1.1794                                                           | 4        |
| 511        | 1.1250                                                           | 5        |
| 520, 323   | 1.0383                                                           | 8        |



# Lanthanum Magnesium Nitrate 24-Hydrate, $\text{La}_2\text{Mg}_3(\text{NO}_3)_{12}\cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (trigonal)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of lanthanum magnesium nitrate hydrate was prepared at NBS by Robert Kaeser from stoichiometric mixtures of lanthanum nitrate and magnesium nitrate. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impuri-

ties: 0.001 to 0.01 percent strontium; and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of calcium, copper, iron, and manganese.

The sample is colorless and optically negative. The indices of refraction are  $N_e=1.516$  and  $N_o=1.521$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 8.35, 3.994, and 6.43 Å.

| $hkl$<br>(hex.) | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                 | $d$                                                           | $I$ |
|                 | <i>A</i>                                                      |     |
| 101             | 9.24                                                          | <1  |
| 012             | 8.35                                                          | 100 |
| 104             | 6.43                                                          | 82  |
| 006             | 5.77                                                          | 14  |
| 015             | 5.60                                                          | 16  |
| 110             | 5.521                                                         | 54  |
| 113             | 4.984                                                         | 4   |
| 202             | 4.607                                                         | 6   |
| 107             | 4.397                                                         | 10  |
| 024             | 4.185                                                         | 58  |
| 116             | 3.994                                                         | 94  |
| 018             | 3.945                                                         | 19  |
| 009             | 3.854                                                         | 6   |
| 122             | 3.538                                                         | 16  |
| 027             | 3.437                                                         | 4   |
| 214             | 3.335                                                         | 57  |
| 1-0-10          | 3.261                                                         | <1  |
| 208             | 3.211                                                         | 16  |
| 300             | 3.187                                                         | 3   |
| 303             | 3.076                                                         | 2   |
| 217             | 2.920                                                         | 4   |
| 0-2-10          | 2.806                                                         | 45  |
| 128             | 2.775                                                         | 75  |
| 132             | 2.622                                                         | 55  |
| 1-1-12          | 2.557                                                         | 32  |
| 134             | 2.538                                                         | 12  |
| 2-1-10          | 2.501                                                         | 35  |
| 226             | 2.491                                                         | 52  |
| 0-1-14          | 2.398                                                         | 26  |
| 042             | 2.370                                                         | 1   |
| 137             | 2.340                                                         | 5   |
| 404             | 2.306                                                         | 9   |
| 318, 045        | 2.261                                                         | 16  |
| 232             | 2.177                                                         | 12  |
| 3-0-12          | 2.140                                                         | 45  |
| 324             | 2.125                                                         | 40  |
| 1-0-16          | 2.113                                                         | 16  |
| 1-3-10          | 2.107                                                         | 22  |
| 410             | 2.086                                                         | 15  |
| 413             | 2.054                                                         | 9   |
| 1-2-14          | 2.043                                                         | 9   |
| 327             | 2.004                                                         | 12  |
| 2-2-12          | 1.997                                                         | 23  |
| 0-2-16          | 1.974                                                         | 14  |
| 4-0-10          | 1.966                                                         | 30  |

| $hkl$<br>(hex.) | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                 | $d$                                                           | $I$ |
|                 | <i>A</i>                                                      |     |
| 416             | 1.962                                                         | 33  |
| 238             | 1.958                                                         | 22  |
| 0-0-18          | 1.927                                                         | 3   |
| 2-0-17          | 1.875                                                         | 1   |
| 2-1-16          | 1.858                                                         | 14  |
| 330             | 1.841                                                         | 8   |
| 1-1-18          | 1.819                                                         | 9   |
| 422             | 1.797                                                         | 8   |
| 2-2-15          | 1.772                                                         | 5   |
| 336             | 1.752                                                         | 8   |
| 0-1-20          | 1.706                                                         | 7   |
| 4-1-12          | 1.692                                                         | 13  |
| 1-3-16          | 1.679                                                         | 8   |
| 428             | 1.669                                                         | 5   |
| 0-0-21          | 1.6502                                                        | 6   |
| 2-0-20          | 1.6294                                                        | 1   |
| 2-4-10          | 1.6024                                                        | 9   |
| 600             | 1.5940                                                        | 7   |
| 1-2-20          | 1.5647                                                        | 5   |
| 1-0-22          | 1.5546                                                        | 8   |
| 0-4-17          | 1.5513                                                        | 5   |
| 5-1-10          | 1.5391                                                        | 5   |
| 345             | 1.5335                                                        | 6   |
| 0-2-22          | 1.4964                                                        | 3   |
| 526             | 1.4801                                                        | 4   |
| 2-1-22          | 1.4461                                                        | 4   |
| 2-0-23          | 1.4369                                                        | 1   |
| 0-5-16          | 1.4334                                                        | <1  |
| 1-5-14          | 1.4112                                                        | 5   |
| 1-1-24          | 1.3972                                                        | 1   |
| 2-4-16          | 1.3873                                                        | 2   |
| 440             | 1.3801                                                        | <1  |
| 5-2-12          | 1.3532                                                        | 1   |
| 704             | 1.3496                                                        | 1   |
| 4-0-22          | 1.3153                                                        | 1   |
| 3-0-24          | 1.3123                                                        | 1   |
| 0-6-15          | 1.3028                                                        | 1   |
| 538             | 1.2807                                                        | <1  |
| 627             | 1.2741                                                        | <1  |
| 0-4-23          | 1.2712                                                        | 1   |
| 7-0-10          | 1.2712                                                        | 1   |

## Lanthanum Magnesium Nitrate 24-Hydrate, $\text{La}_2\text{Mg}_3(\text{NO}_3)_{12} \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (trigonal)—Continued

**Structural data.** Culvahouse and Sapp [1] in 1959 determined the structure of cerium zinc nitrate hydrate and other rare earth magnesium nitrate hydrates. Due to the similarity of this pattern and cerium magnesium nitrate hydrate we believe the two compounds to be isostructural, having the space group  $D_{3d}^5\text{-R}\bar{3}m$  (No. 166) and  $1[\text{La}_2\text{Mg}_3(\text{NO}_3)_{12} \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}]$  per unit rhombohedral cell or  $3[\text{La}_2\text{Mg}_3(\text{NO}_3)_{12} \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}]$  per unit hexagonal cell.

### Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|      |                               | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 11.042   | 34.66 at 25 °C |

The density of lanthanum magnesium nitrate 24-hydrate calculated from NBS lattice constants is 2.079 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

### References

- [1] J. W. Culvahouse and R. C. Sapp, Structure of cerium zinc nitrate, Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Kansas (1959). Unpublished report to sponsor.

## Lithium Molybdate, $\text{Li}_2\text{MoO}_4$ (trigonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of lithium molybdate was prepared at NBS by crystallization from a solution of stoichiometric quantities of lithium hydroxide and ammonium molybdate. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of calcium, silicon, and sodium, and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum and potassium.

The sample was colorless and optically negative with the indices of refraction  $N_e=1.433$  and  $N_o=1.570$ .

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 4.22, 2.920, and 4.47 Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [1] in 1926 determined that lithium molybdate has phenacite-type structure, the space group  $C_{3i}^2\text{-R}\bar{3}$  (No. 148) and  $18(\text{Li}_2\text{MoO}_4)$  per unit hexagonal cell or  $6(\text{Li}_2\text{MoO}_4)$  per unit rhombohedral cell. According to Goldschmidt [2], there also exists at high temperatures a cubic form with spinel-type structure. Zachariasen's unit cell "a" measurement was multiplied  $\sqrt{3}$  as suggested by Goldschmidt [3]. The cell measurements were then converted from kX to angstrom values for comparison.

### Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>        |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
|      |                               | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>        |
| 1926 | Zachariasen [1]-----          | 14.23    | 9.47            |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 14.338   | 9.588 at 25 °C. |

The density of lithium molybdate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 3.043 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

### References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen, Note on the crystal structure of phenacite, willemite and related compounds, Norsk geol. tidsskr. **9**, 65-73 (1926).  
 [2] V. M. Goldschmidt, Die Gesetze der Krystallochemie, Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze der Elemente VII (1926), Skrifter Norske Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo I. Mat.-Nat. Kl. No. 2, 1-117 (1926).  
 [3] V. M. Goldschmidt, Untersuchungen über Bau und Eigenschaften von Krystallen, Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze VIII (1927), Skrifter Norske Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo I. Mat.-Nat. Kl. (1926), 1-156 (1927).

**Lithium Molybdate,  $\text{Li}_2\text{MoO}_4$  (trigonal)—Continued**

| <i>hkl</i><br>(hex.) | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                      | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|                      | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 110                  | 7.17                                                             | 12       |
| 021                  | 5.21                                                             | 5        |
| 012                  | 4.47                                                             | 38       |
| 211                  | 4.22                                                             | 100      |
| 300                  | 4.14                                                             | 15       |
| 202                  | 3.794                                                            | 5        |
| 220                  | 3.584                                                            | 29       |
| 122                  | 3.353                                                            | 26       |
| 131                  | 3.241                                                            | 17       |
| 401                  | 2.954                                                            | 2        |
| 113                  | 2.920                                                            | 39       |
| 312                  | 2.797                                                            | 7        |
| 321                  | 2.730                                                            | 2        |
| 410                  | 2.708                                                            | 30       |
| 042                  | 2.605                                                            | 8        |
| 303                  | 2.529                                                            | 2        |
| 232                  | 2.449                                                            | 3        |
| 330                  | 2.390                                                            | 12       |
| 223                  | 2.386                                                            | 12       |
| 104                  | 2.354                                                            | 3        |
| 241                  | 2.279                                                            | 10       |
| 502                  | 2.205                                                            | 11       |
| 511                  | 2.173                                                            | <1       |
| 214                  | 2.136                                                            | 5        |
| 422                  | 2.108                                                            | 2        |
| 600                  | 2.070                                                            | 3        |
| 152                  | 2.022                                                            | 6        |
| 431                  | 1.997                                                            | 11       |
| 520                  | 1.988                                                            | 10       |
| 333                  | 1.914                                                            | 14       |
| 404, 015             | 1.897                                                            | 4        |
| 342                  | 1.878                                                            | 2        |
| 161                  | 1.858                                                            | 3        |
| 324                  | 1.835                                                            | <1       |
| 205                  | 1.834                                                            | <1       |
| 125                  | 1.775                                                            | 8        |
| 612                  | 1.761                                                            | <1       |
| 701                  | 1.744                                                            | 5        |
| 603                  | 1.737                                                            | 5        |
| 054                  | 1.724                                                            | 6        |
| 621                  | 1.695                                                            | 5        |
| 244, 315             | 1.676                                                            | 2        |
| 072                  | 1.664                                                            | 1        |
| 710                  | 1.645                                                            | 4        |
| 514, 045             | 1.632                                                            | 2        |

| <i>hkl</i><br>(hex.) | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                      | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|                      | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 262                  | 1.620                                                            | 2        |
| 006                  | 1.598                                                            | 6        |
| 541                  | 1.568                                                            | 2        |
| 630, 443             | 1.564                                                            | 4        |
| 116                  | 1.560                                                            | 1        |
| 434                  | 1.554                                                            | 2        |
| 081                  | 1.532                                                            | <1       |
| 452                  | 1.509                                                            | 4        |
| 271                  | 1.498                                                            | 2        |
| 164, 425             | 1.485                                                            | 1        |
| 713                  | 1.462                                                            | 12       |
| 226                  | 1.460                                                            | 5        |
| 722                  | 1.446                                                            | 1        |
| 811                  | 1.436                                                            | <1       |
| 550                  | 1.434                                                            | 2        |
| 704                  | 1.427                                                            | <1       |
| 633                  | 1.4052                                                           | 6        |
| 624, 345             | 1.3979                                                           | 4        |
| 182                  | 1.3906                                                           | 2        |
| 900                  | 1.3792                                                           | 5        |
| 416                  | 1.3764                                                           | 7        |
| 642                  | 1.3651                                                           | 1        |
| 820                  | 1.3546                                                           | <1       |
| 615                  | 1.3473                                                           | <1       |
| 544                  | 1.3247                                                           | 1        |
| 217                  | 1.3148                                                           | 2        |
| 084, 075             | 1.3022                                                           | 1        |
| 191                  | 1.2892                                                           | 1        |
| 740                  | 1.2872                                                           | 1        |
| 274, 265             | 1.2811                                                           | 2        |
| 137                  | 1.2727                                                           | 1        |
| 903, 606             | 1.2652                                                           | <1       |
| 912                  | 1.2561                                                           | 3        |
| 381                  | 1.2499                                                           | 3        |
| 823                  | 1.2469                                                           | 3        |
| 526                  | 1.2449                                                           | 2        |
| 464, 455             | 1.2242                                                           | 2        |
| 921                  | 1.2138                                                           | 1        |
| 0·10·2               | 1.2019                                                           | 1        |
| 660, 743             | 1.1941                                                           | 3        |
| 018, 446             | 1.1928                                                           | 2        |
| 725                  | 1.1894                                                           | 2        |
| 292                  | 1.1855                                                           | 2        |
| 247                  | 1.1829                                                           | 2        |
| 571                  | 1.1801                                                           | 2        |
| 10·1·0               | 1.1780                                                           | 2        |
| 208                  | 1.1771                                                           | 2        |
| 841                  | 1.1644                                                           | 1        |

## Lithium Oxide, $\text{Li}_2\text{O}$ (cubic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** Bijvoet and Karssen [1] 1924, Bijvoet, Claassen, and Karssen [2] 1926, Zintl, Harder, and Dauth [3] 1934, and Rode, Dobrynina, and Gol'der [4] 1955.

**NBS sample.** The sample of lithium oxide was prepared at NBS by heating in a vacuum furnace overnight at 650 °C a sample of lithium hydroxide obtained from Fisher Scientific Co. To prevent decomposition it was necessary to protect the lithium oxide from atmospheric moisture and carbon dioxide. A silver boat was used. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.1 to 1.0 percent of calcium; 0.01 to 0.1 percent of sodium; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, silicon, and vanadium.

The sample was a very fine white powder. The index of refraction was not determined because the sample reacted with index liquids.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.664, 1.6307, and 1.3906 Å.

**Structural data.** Bijvoet and Karssen [1] in 1924 determined that lithium oxide has fluorite-type structure, the space group  $\text{O}_h^2\text{-Fm}3\text{m}$  (No. 225), and 4( $\text{Li}_2\text{O}$ ) per unit cell.

### Lattice constants

|      |                                   | $A$              |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1924 | Bijvoet and Karssen [1]-----      | 4. 62            |
| 1934 | Zintl, Harder, and Dauth [3]---   | 4. 628           |
| 1955 | Rode, Dobrynina, and Gol'der [4]. | 4. 619           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards--    | 4. 6114 at 25 °C |

The density of lithium oxide calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 2.023 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## Lithium Tungstate, $\text{Li}_2\text{WO}_4$ (trigonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of lithium tungstate was obtained from the City Chemical Co., New York, N.Y. As received, the sample was hydrated. After heating to fusion and cooling the sample was found to be the trigonal form. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, copper, iron, lead, molybdenum, and silicon.

The sample was colorless with the refractive index  $N_o = 1.658$ .  $N_e$  was not determined because of orientation of the particles under the microscope.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 4.23, 4.49, and 2.714 Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [1] in 1926 determined that lithium tungstate has phenacite-type structure, the space group  $\text{C}_{3i}^2\text{-R}\bar{3}$  (No. 148) and 18( $\text{Li}_2\text{WO}_4$ ) per unit hexagonal cell or 6( $\text{Li}_2\text{WO}_4$ )

| $hkl$                                 | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
|                                       | $d$                                                        | $I$ | $a$     |
|                                       | $A$                                                        |     | $A$     |
| 111                                   | 2. 664                                                     | 100 | 4. 614  |
| 200                                   | 2. 306                                                     | 8   | 4. 613  |
| 220                                   | 1. 6307                                                    | 41  | 4. 612  |
| 311                                   | 1. 3906                                                    | 15  | 4. 612  |
| 400                                   | 1. 1531                                                    | 3   | 4. 612  |
| 331                                   | 1. 0580                                                    | 3   | 4. 6117 |
| 422                                   | 0. 9413                                                    | 8   | 4. 6116 |
| 511                                   | . 8875                                                     | 4   | 4. 6117 |
| 440                                   | . 8151                                                     | 3   | 4. 6110 |
| 531                                   | . 7794                                                     | 5   | 4. 6111 |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                            |     | 4. 6114 |

### References

- [1] J. M. Bijvoet and A. Karssen, X-ray investigation of the crystal structure of lithium oxide, *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **43**, 680-684 (1924).
- [2] J. M. Bijvoet, A. Claassen, and A. Karssen, The scattering power of lithium and oxygen, determined from the diffraction-intensities of powdered lithium oxide, *Proc. Amsterdam* **29**, 1286-1292 (1926).
- [3] E. Zintl, A. Harder, and B. Dauth, Gitterstruktur der Oxyde, Sulfide, Selenide und Telluride des Lithiums, Natriums und Kaliums, *Z. Elektrochem.* **40**, 588-593 (1934).
- [4] T. V. Rode, T. A. Dobrynina, and G. A. Gol'der, Fizikokhimicheskoye izucheniye perekisi litiya, *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Otdel. Khim. Nauk*, 611-621 (1955).

per unit rhombohedral cell. According to Goldschmidt [2] the substance converts to a cubic spinel-type structure at high temperatures. In addition, there exists at room temperature a cubic hydrate. The "a" unit-cell measurement of

### Lattice constants

|      |                                       | $a$     | $c$              |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|
|      | $A$                                   | $A$     |                  |
| 1926 | Zachariasen [1]-----                  | 14. 23  | 9. 47            |
| 1961 | Zachariasen and Plettin-ger [37]----- | 14. 361 | 9. 602           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Stand-ards-----    | 14. 361 | 9. 603 at 25 °C. |



**Lithium Tungstate,  $\text{Li}_2\text{WO}_4$  (trigonal)—Continued**

| <i>hkl</i> (hex.) | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                   | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
|                   | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |
| 110               | 7.2                                                           | 12       |
| 021               | 5.23                                                          | 6        |
| 012               | 4.49                                                          | 46       |
| 211               | 4.23                                                          | 100      |
| 300               | 4.15                                                          | 10       |
| 202               | 3.803                                                         | 6        |
| 220               | 3.594                                                         | 23       |
| 122               | 3.361                                                         | 33       |
| 131               | 3.246                                                         | 18       |
| 113               | 2.926                                                         | 33       |
| 312               | 2.802                                                         | 3        |
| 410               | 2.714                                                         | 35       |
| 042               | 2.610                                                         | 17       |
| 232               | 2.454                                                         | 5        |
| 223               | 2.390                                                         | 21       |
| 104               | 2.358                                                         | 7        |
| 241               | 2.283                                                         | 12       |
| 024               | 2.240                                                         | 3        |
| 502               | 2.209                                                         | 12       |
| 511               | 2.176                                                         | 2        |
| 214               | 2.138                                                         | 7        |
| 422               | 2.111                                                         | 3        |
| 600               | 2.072                                                         | 3        |
| 152               | 2.025                                                         | 7        |
| 431               | 2.000                                                         | 10       |
| 134               | 1.971                                                         | 1        |
| 333               | 1.918                                                         | 17       |
| 404               | 1.9004                                                        | 4        |
| 342               | 1.8816                                                        | 3        |
| 161               | 1.8610                                                        | 3        |
| 324, 205          | 1.8367                                                        | 1        |
| 125               | 1.7781                                                        | 9        |
| 612               | 1.7640                                                        | 2        |
| 701               | 1.7474                                                        | 7        |
| 603               | 1.7403                                                        | 4        |
| 054               | 1.7278                                                        | 6        |
| 621               | 1.6972                                                        | 7        |
| 523               | 1.6914                                                        | 8        |
| 244, 315          | 1.6783                                                        | 3        |
| 072               | 1.6661                                                        | 4        |
| 710               | 1.6474                                                        | 4        |
| 514, 045          | 1.6350                                                        | 4        |
| 262               | 1.6228                                                        | 1        |
| 006               | 1.6004                                                        | 5        |
| 541               | 1.5710                                                        | 3        |

| <i>hkl</i> (hex.) | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                   | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |
| 630, 443          | 1.5668                                                        | 4        |
| 434               | 1.5567                                                        | 2        |
| 081               | 1.5347                                                        | 2        |
| 452               | 1.5116                                                        | 4        |
| 271               | 1.5009                                                        | 2        |
| 306               | 1.4927                                                        | < 1      |
| 164, 425          | 1.4879                                                        | 3        |
| 802               | 1.4794                                                        | < 1      |
| 713               | 1.4650                                                        | 10       |
| 226               | 1.4617                                                        | 8        |
| 811               | 1.4395                                                        | 2        |
| 550               | 1.4363                                                        | 1        |
| 704               | 1.4279                                                        | 1        |
| 461               | 1.4118                                                        | 1        |
| 633               | 1.4071                                                        | 8        |
| 624, 345          | 1.4003                                                        | 4        |
| 182               | 1.3930                                                        | 2        |
| 731               | 1.3846                                                        | < 1      |
| 900               | 1.3816                                                        | 4        |
| 416               | 1.3785                                                        | 10       |
| 642               | 1.3674                                                        | 2        |
| 820               | 1.3570                                                        | 1        |
| 615               | 1.3498                                                        | < 1      |
| 372               | 1.3429                                                        | < 1      |
| 027               | 1.3401                                                        | < 1      |
| 336               | 1.3302                                                        | < 1      |
| 544               | 1.3267                                                        | 5        |
| 217               | 1.3166                                                        | 4        |
| 084, 075          | 1.3044                                                        | 2        |
| 191               | 1.2916                                                        | 1        |
| 740               | 1.2897                                                        | < 1      |
| 274, 265          | 1.2833                                                        | 2        |
| 137               | 1.2748                                                        | 2        |
| 606               | 1.2672                                                        | < 1      |
| 912               | 1.2583                                                        | 4        |
| 407               | 1.2546                                                        | 3        |
| 381               | 1.2516                                                        | 2        |
| 823               | 1.2493                                                        | 2        |
| 526               | 1.2475                                                        | 2        |
| 814               | 1.2446                                                        | 2        |
| 464, 455          | 1.2265                                                        | 2        |
| 832               | 1.2215                                                        | 1        |
| 921               | 1.2156                                                        | 2        |
| 734, 805          | 1.2088                                                        | 2        |
| 0·10·2            | 1.2040                                                        | < 1      |

Zachariasen [1] was multiplied by  $\sqrt{3}$  to give the smallest hexagonal cell measurements, which were converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison.

The density of lithium tungstate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.560 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

### References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen, Note on the crystal structure of phenacite, willemite and related compounds, Norsk geol. tidsskr. **9**, 65-73 (1926).
- [2] V. M. Goldschmidt, Die Gesetze der Krystallochemie, Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze der Elemente VII (1926), Skrifter Norske Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo I, Mat Nat. Kl. No. 2, 1-117 (1926).
- [3] W. H. Zachariasen and H. A. Plettinger, The crystal structure of lithium tungstate, Acta Cryst. **14**, 229-230 (1961).

## Lutetium Oxide, $\text{Lu}_2\text{O}_3$ (cubic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** Zachariasen [1] 1926.

**NBS sample.** The sample of lutetium oxide was prepared by the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. The sample was heated in air to 1,200 °C for 60 hr. Their analysis showed the following impurities: a total of less than 0.1 percent of ytterbium and thulium and traces of other rare earths.

The sample was colorless. The index of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.001, 2.598, and 1.837 Å.

**Structural data.** Pauling and Shappell [2] in 1930 determined that lutetium oxide has the thallium-oxide type structure (rare earth type C), the space group  $T_h^h\text{-Ia}3$  (No. 206) and 16( $\text{Lu}_2\text{O}_3$ ) per unit cell. Several unit cell measurements have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison.

### Lattice constants

|      |                                     | $\text{Å}$       |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1925 | Goldschmidt, Barth, and Ulrich [3]. | 10.39            |
| 1939 | Bommer [4].                         | 10.396           |
| 1954 | Templeton and Dauben [5].           | 10.391           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards.       | 10.390 at 25 °C. |

The density of lutetium oxide calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 9.424 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

### References

- [1] W. Zachariasen, The crystal structure of the modification C of the sesquioxides of the rare earth metals and of indium and thallium, *Norske Geol. Tidsskr.* **9**, 310-316 (1926).
- [2] L. Pauling and M. D. Shappell, The crystal structure of bixbyite and the C modification of the sesquioxides, *Z. Krist.* **75**, 128-142 (1930).
- [3] V. M. Goldschmidt, T. Barth, and F. Ulrich, Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze der Elemente IV—Zur Krystallstruktur der Oxyde der seltenen Erdmetalle, *Skrifter Norske Videnskaps-Akad. Oslo Math. Nat. Kl.* (1925).
- [4] H. Bommer, Die Gitterkonstanten der C Formen der Oxyde der seltenen Erdmetalle, *Z. anorg. allgem. u. Chem.* **241**, 273-280 (1939).
- [5] D. H. Templeton and C. H. Dauben, Lattice parameters of some rare earth compounds and a set of crystal radii, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **76**, 5237-5239 (1954).

| $hkl$                                 | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Co, 1.7889 Å at 25 °C |     |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
|                                       | $d$                                                           | $I$ | $a$        |
|                                       | $\text{Å}$                                                    |     | $\text{Å}$ |
| 211                                   | 4.25                                                          | 12  | 10.41      |
| 222                                   | 3.001                                                         | 100 | 10.40      |
| 321                                   | 2.778                                                         | 3   | 10.40      |
| 400                                   | 2.598                                                         | 37  | 10.39      |
| 411                                   | 2.449                                                         | 6   | 10.39      |
| 420                                   | 2.325                                                         | 1   | 10.40      |
| 332                                   | 2.216                                                         | 5   | 10.40      |
| 422                                   | 2.121                                                         | 1   | 10.39      |
| 431                                   | 2.038                                                         | 9   | 10.39      |
| 521                                   | 1.898                                                         | 3   | 10.40      |
| 440                                   | 1.837                                                         | 34  | 10.39      |
| 433                                   | 1.782                                                         | 2   | 10.39      |
| 600                                   | 1.731                                                         | 1   | 10.38      |
| 611                                   | 1.686                                                         | 5   | 10.39      |
| 620                                   | 1.643                                                         | 1   | 10.39      |
| 541                                   | 1.604                                                         | 4   | 10.39      |
| 622                                   | 1.567                                                         | 28  | 10.40      |
| 631                                   | 1.532                                                         | 5   | 10.39      |
| 444                                   | 1.500                                                         | 6   | 10.39      |
| 543                                   | 1.470                                                         | 2   | 10.40      |
| 640                                   | 1.4413                                                        | 1   | 10.393     |
| 721                                   | 1.4143                                                        | 3   | 10.393     |
| 642                                   | 1.3886                                                        | 2   | 10.391     |
| 732                                   | 1.3199                                                        | 3   | 10.393     |
| 800                                   | 1.2989                                                        | 3   | 10.391     |
| 811                                   | 1.2791                                                        | 3   | 10.391     |
| 820                                   | 1.2601                                                        | 2   | 10.391     |
| 653                                   | 1.2420                                                        | 2   | 10.391     |
| 822                                   | 1.2246                                                        | 1   | 10.391     |
| 831                                   | 1.2080                                                        | 3   | 10.392     |
| 662                                   | 1.1921                                                        | 7   | 10.392     |
| 840                                   | 1.1619                                                        | 5   | 10.392     |
| 833                                   | 1.1477                                                        | 1   | 10.393     |
| 842                                   | 1.1338                                                        | 1   | 10.392     |
| 921                                   | 1.1204                                                        | 2   | 10.390     |
| 851                                   | 1.0954                                                        | 2   | 10.392     |
| 932                                   | 1.0719                                                        | 2   | 10.392     |
| 844                                   | 1.0605                                                        | 5   | 10.391     |
| 941                                   | 1.0497                                                        | 3   | 10.392     |
| 10-0-0                                | 1.0392                                                        | 2   | 10.392     |
| 10-1-1                                | 1.0290                                                        | 1   | 10.392     |
| 10-2-0                                | 1.0189                                                        | 5   | 10.391     |
| 943                                   | 1.0092                                                        | 1   | 10.390     |
| 10-2-2                                | 0.9999                                                        | 5   | 10.391     |
| 10-3-1                                | .9907                                                         | 4   | 10.390     |
| 871                                   | .9732                                                         | 3   | 10.391     |
| 10-4-0                                | .9648                                                         | 3   | 10.391     |
| 10-3-3                                | .9566                                                         | 2   | 10.391     |
| 10-4-2                                | .9486                                                         | 3   | 10.391     |
| 954                                   | .9407                                                         | 2   | 10.390     |
| 11-2-1                                | .9256                                                         | 3   | 10.390     |
| 880                                   | .9184                                                         | 1   | 10.390     |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |     | 10.390     |

# Magnesium Aluminum Silicate (low-cordierite), \*\* $\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_5\text{O}_{18}$ (orthorhombic)

**ASTM cards.** None. Cards numbered 9-326 and 9-472 give crystallographic data for orthorhombic cordierite; however, the  $d$ -values listed compare more favorably with the hexagonal cordierite.

**Additional published patterns.** Byström [1] 1942; Iiyama [2] 1956; Miyashiro, Iiyama, Yamasaki, and Miyashiro [4] 1954.

**NBS sample.** The sample of low temperature cordierite was prepared at the Geophysical Laboratory in Washington, D.C., by W. Schreyer and J. F. Schairer from stoichiometric mixtures of the oxides as a glass devitrified at 1,000 °C for 3 days, and 1,380 °C for 7 days. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of calcium, iron, sodium, and platinum; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of barium, chromium, copper, nickel, and silver.

The sample is colorless. The mean index of refraction, using a phase contrast microscope with white light, is slightly less than 1.528.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 8.45, 8.52, and 3.039 Å.

**Structural data.** Byström [1] in 1942 determined that orthorhombic cordierite has the space group  $D_{2h}^{20}$ -Cccm (No. 66) and  $4(\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_5\text{O}_{18})$  per unit cell. According to Byström [1], the pseudo-hexagonal structure ( $a \sim b\sqrt{3}$ ) is almost identical with that of beryl. The unit cell data reported by Gossner and by Byström have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with NBS values.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                                      | $a$   | $b$    | $c$               |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|
|      |                                                      | Å     | Å      | Å                 |
| 1928 | Gossner [3]-----                                     | 9.80  | 17.13  | 9.35              |
| 1941 | Byström [1]-----                                     | 9.69  | 17.06  | 9.37              |
| 1954 | Miyashiro Iiyama,<br>Yamasaki, and<br>Miyashiro [4]. | 9.7   | 17.1   | 9.3               |
| 1956 | Iiyama [2]*-----                                     | 9.76  | 17.12  | 9.33              |
| 1961 | National Bureau<br>of Standards.                     | 9.721 | 17.062 | 9.339 at<br>25 °C |

\*This data is an average of 6 sets from 6 different locations.

## References

- [1] A. Byström, The crystal structure of cordierite, Arkiv. Kemi. Mineral. Geol. **15B**, No. 12, 7 (1941-42).
- [2] Iiyama, Optical properties and unit cell dimensions of cordierite and indialite, Mineral. J. **1**, No. 6, 372-394 (1956).
- [3] B. Gossner, Structural relation between beryl and cordierite, Central. Mineral. Geol. **1928A**, 204-207 (1928).
- [4] A. Miyashiro, T. Iiyama, M. Yamasaki, and T. Miyashiro, The polymorphism of cordierite and indialite, Am. J. Sci. **253**, 185-208 (1955).
- [5] W. Schreyer and J. F. Schairer, Compositions and structural states of anhydrous Mg-cordierite: A re-investigation of the central part of the system  $\text{MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ , J. Petrology **2**, No. 3, 324-406 (1961).

\*\* According to Schreyer and Schairer [5].

The density of low cordierite calculated from NBS lattice constants is 2.505 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$       | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|             | $d$                                                           | $I$ |
|             | Å                                                             |     |
| 020         | 8.52                                                          | 98  |
| 110         | 8.45                                                          | 100 |
| 130         | 4.91                                                          | 28  |
| 200         | 4.86                                                          | 10  |
| 002         | 4.67                                                          | 13  |
| 040         | 4.27                                                          | 1   |
| 112         | 4.09                                                          | 52  |
| 221         | 3.84                                                          | 1   |
| 132         | 3.381                                                         | 51  |
| 202         | 3.369                                                         | 38  |
| 042         | 3.149                                                         | 25  |
| 222         | 3.132                                                         | 56  |
| 151         | 3.039                                                         | 64  |
| 241         | 3.035                                                         | 64  |
| 311         | 3.012                                                         | 56  |
| 152         | 2.650                                                         | 22  |
| 242         | 2.644                                                         | 22  |
| 312         | 2.637                                                         | 12  |
| 260         | 2.454                                                         | 4   |
| 400         | 2.430                                                         | 5   |
| 332         | 2.409                                                         | 3   |
| 261         | 2.373                                                         | 1   |
| 004         | 2.334                                                         | 11  |
| 171         | 2.293                                                         | 2   |
| 351         | 2.278                                                         | 2   |
| 243         | 2.234                                                         | 4   |
| 313         | 2.225                                                         | 5   |
| 262         | 2.173                                                         | 5   |
| 402         | 2.156                                                         | 2   |
| 080         | 2.132                                                         | <1  |
| 172         | 2.107                                                         | 11  |
| 204, 352    | 2.102                                                         | 11  |
| 422         | 2.091                                                         | 8   |
| 224         | 2.044                                                         | 2   |
| 280         | 1.954                                                         | 4   |
| 370         | 1.948                                                         | 6   |
| 082         | 1.942                                                         | 5   |
| 510         | 1.932                                                         | 3   |
| 263, 442    | 1.925                                                         | 4   |
| 281         | 1.912                                                         | <1  |
| 314, 173    | 1.882                                                         | 8   |
| 353         | 1.876                                                         | 11  |
| 423         | 1.870                                                         | 10  |
| 460         | 1.848                                                         | 1   |
| 530         | 1.839                                                         | 2   |
| 115         | 1.825                                                         | <1  |
| 461         | 1.811                                                         | 4   |
| 064         | 1.804                                                         | 7   |
| 334         | 1.798                                                         | 8   |
| 225, 0-10-0 | 1.706                                                         | 6   |
| 264         | 1.691                                                         | 18  |



# Magnesium Aluminum Silicate (high-cordierite),\* $\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_5\text{O}_{18}$ (hexagonal)

## ASTM cards

| Card numbers       | Index lines          | Radiation | Source                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| <sup>a</sup> 9-326 | 8.54<br>4.09<br>3.37 | Cobalt--- | Richardson and Rigby [2] 1949. |
| <sup>a</sup> 9-472 | 8.58<br>3.38<br>3.04 | Copper--- | Claringbull, British Museum.   |

\* These two cards give crystallographic data for the orthorhombic form but the pattern contains only hexagonal spacing.

**Additional published patterns.** Miyashiro and Iiyama [3] 1954 and Miyashiro, Iiyama, Yamasaki, and Miyashiro [4] 1955.

**NBS sample.** The sample of hexagonal cordierite was prepared at the Geophysical Laboratory in Washington, D.C., by W. Schreyer and J. F. Schairer from stoichiometric mixtures of the oxides as a glass devitrified at 1,000 °C for 16 days. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of iron, nickel, sodium, and platinum; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of calcium, chromium, copper, and silver.

The sample is colorless. The mean index of refraction, using a phase contrast microscope with white light, is 1.528.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 8.46, 3.027, and 3.138 Å.

**Structural data.** Miyashiro and Iiyama [3] in 1954 determined that hexagonal cordierite has the beryl-type structure, the space group  $D_{6h}^{2+}$ -P6/mcc (No. 192) and  $2(\text{Mg}_2\text{Al}_4\text{Si}_5\text{O}_{18})$  per unit cell. Miyashiro and Iiyama [3] call hexagonal cordierite, indialite.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|      |                                               | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>           |
| 1954 | Miyashiro and Iiyama [3] (natural- $\alpha$ ) | 9.812    | 9.351              |
| 1954 | Miyashiro and Iiyama (synthetic- $\alpha$ )   | 9.782    | 9.365              |
| 1954 | Miyashiro and Iiyama (synthetic- $\beta$ )    | 9.792    | 9.349              |
| 1956 | Iiyama [5]                                    | 9.742    | 9.394 <sup>b</sup> |
| 1956 | Iiyama                                        | 9.777    | 9.358 <sup>c</sup> |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards                  | 9.770    | 9.352 at 25 °C     |

<sup>b</sup> Synthesized at 1,000 °C.

<sup>c</sup> Synthesized above 1,200 °C.

The density of hexagonal cordierite calculated on NBS lattice constants is 2.512 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

\* According to Schreyer and Schairer [1].

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                   |          |
| 100        | 8.48                                                       | 100      |
| 110        | 4.89                                                       | 32       |
| 002        | 4.679                                                      | 15       |
| 102        | 4.094                                                      | 51       |
| 112        | 3.379                                                      | 57       |
| 202        | 3.138                                                      | 66       |
| 211        | 3.027                                                      | 86       |
| 212        | 2.640                                                      | 26       |
| 220        | 2.441                                                      | 6        |
| 302        | 2.414                                                      | 4        |
| 004        | 2.338                                                      | 12       |
| 311        | 2.276                                                      | 5        |
| 213        | 2.231                                                      | 5        |
| 222        | 2.165                                                      | 6        |
| 114        | 2.108                                                      | 8        |
| 312        | 2.098                                                      | 12       |
| 204        | 2.046                                                      | 3        |
| 320        | 1.941                                                      | 8        |
| 402        | 1.927                                                      | 6        |
| 321        | 1.901                                                      | 3        |
| 313        | 1.875                                                      | 15       |
| 410        | 1.846                                                      | 6        |
| 411        | 1.811                                                      | 7        |
| 304        | 1.800                                                      | 9        |
| 412        | 1.718                                                      | 3        |
| 224        | 1.6882                                                     | 28       |
| 314        | 1.6559                                                     | 3        |
| 323        | 1.6472                                                     | 4        |
| 330        | 1.6286                                                     | 4        |
| 215        | 1.6150                                                     | 3        |
| 420        | 1.5988                                                     | 6        |
| 413        | 1.5885                                                     | 9        |
| 404        | 1.5690                                                     | 2        |
| 006        | 1.5584                                                     | 3        |
| 332        | 1.5377                                                     | 3        |
| 324        | 1.4935                                                     | 8        |
| 116        | 1.4852                                                     | 5        |
| 315, 206   | 1.4625                                                     | 5        |

## References

- [1] W. Schreyer and J. F. Schairer, Compositions and structural states of anhydrous Mg-cordierite: A reinvestigation of the central part of the system  $\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ , *J. Petrology* **2**, No 3, 324-406 (1961).
- [2] H. M. Richardson and G. M. Rigby, The occurrence of iron-cordierite in blast furnace linings, *Min. Mag.* **28**, 547-554 (1949).
- [3] A. Miyashiro and T. Iiyama, A preliminary note on a new mineral, indialite, polymorphic with cordierite, *Proc. Japan Acad.* **30**, 746-751 (1954).
- [4] A. Miyashiro, T. Iiyama, M. Yamasaki, and T. Miyashiro, The polymorphism of cordierite and indialite, *Am. J. Sci.* **253**, 185-208 (1955).
- [5] T. Iiyama, Optical properties and unit cell dimensions of cordierite and indialite, *Mineral. J.* **1**, No. 6, 372-394 (1956).



# Magnesium Silicate Fluoride (humite), $3\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\cdot\text{MgF}_2$ (orthorhombic)

## ASTM cards

| Card numbers    | Index lines             | Radiation | Source                                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| *7-167<br>7-168 | 1. 74<br>2. 45<br>1. 48 | Copper    | Gillery, Pennsylvania State University |

Additional published patterns. Sahama [1] 1953.

**NBS sample.** The sample of humite was prepared by A. Van Valkenburg at NBS by a solid state reaction using magnesium fluoride, quartz, and magnesium carbonate. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.1 to 1.0 percent nickel; 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of aluminum, calcium, iron, and titanium; and 0.001 to

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 020        | 10.42                                                            | 5        |
| 040        | 5.17                                                             | 9        |
| 200        | 5.11                                                             | 9        |
| 210        | 4.97                                                             | 18       |
| 220        | 4.59                                                             | 19       |
| 111        | 4.20                                                             | 1        |
| 121        | 3.97                                                             | 5        |
| 031        | 3.90                                                             | 12       |
| 131        | 3.66                                                             | 5        |
| 240        | 3.64                                                             | 49       |
| 201        | 3.47                                                             | 5        |
| 060        | 3.453                                                            | 32       |
| 211        | 3.430                                                            | 25       |
| 141        | 3.312                                                            | 32       |
| 051        | 3.119                                                            | 7        |
| 231        | 3.102                                                            | 7        |
| 151        | 2.980                                                            | 6        |
| 241        | 2.885                                                            | 6        |
| 301        | 2.770                                                            | 23       |
| 311        | 2.744                                                            | 32       |
| 161        | 2.691                                                            | 50       |
| 321        | 2.674                                                            | 5        |
| 080        | 2.589                                                            | 7        |
| 331        | 2.572                                                            | 38       |
| 420        | 2.490                                                            | 4        |
| 261        | 2.453                                                            | 4        |
| 341        | 2.443                                                            | 30       |
| 171        | 2.438                                                            | 70       |
| 430        | 2.399                                                            | 21       |
| 022        | 2.308                                                            | 8        |
| 351        | 2.304                                                            | 12       |
| 440        | 2.297                                                            | 7        |
| 271        | 2.256                                                            | 100      |
| 401, 122   | 2.251                                                            | 35       |
| 181        | 2.218                                                            | 17       |

| <i>hkl</i>  | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|             | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|             | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 132         | 2.189                                                            | 7        |
| 361         | 2.158                                                            | 6        |
| 142         | 2.107                                                            | 38       |
| 222         | 2.103                                                            | 30       |
| 460         | 2.057                                                            | 6        |
| 2·10·0, 291 | 1.920                                                            | 5        |
| 501         | 1.881                                                            | 7        |
| 1·10·1      | 1.867                                                            | 8        |
| 521         | 1.850                                                            | 1        |
| 531         | 1.814                                                            | 6        |
| 471         | 1.794                                                            | 2        |
| 2·10·1      | 1.779                                                            | 6        |
| 391         | 1.772                                                            | 5        |
| 082         | 1.7477                                                           | 6        |
| 272         | 1.7387                                                           | 65       |
| 182         | 1.7229                                                           | 5        |
| 490, 551    | 1.7117                                                           | 4        |
| 481         | 1.6995                                                           | 3        |
| 432         | 1.6859                                                           | 12       |
| 3·10·1, 630 | 1.6581                                                           | 10       |
| 442         | 1.6486                                                           | 1        |
| 372         | 1.6256                                                           | 2        |
| 640         | 1.6213                                                           | 15       |
| 452         | 1.6032                                                           | 4        |
| 621         | 1.5863                                                           | 5        |
| 3·11·1      | 1.5575                                                           | 4        |
| 462         | 1.5525                                                           | 13       |
| 1·10·2, 123 | 1.5419                                                           | 3        |
| 2·13·0      | 1.5223                                                           | 10       |
| ----        | 1.5192                                                           | 8        |
| 4·11·0      | 1.5176                                                           | 5        |
| 1·13·1      | 1.4948                                                           | 1        |
| ----        | 1.4895                                                           | 16       |
| 670         | 1.4786                                                           | 69       |
| 3·12·1      | 1.4644                                                           | 1        |
| 1·11·2      | 1.4588                                                           | 1        |
| 303         | 1.4326                                                           | 1        |
| 163, 2·14·0 | 1.4223                                                           | <1       |

# Magnesium Silicate Fluoride (humite), $3\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4 \cdot \text{MgF}_2$ (orthorhombic)—Continued

0.01 percent each of barium, chromium, copper, manganese, lead, and vanadium.

The color of the sample was cream. It is optically positive with indices of refraction  $N_\alpha=1.598$ ,  $N_\beta=1.606$ , and  $N_\gamma=1.630$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.256, 2.438, and 1.4786 Å.

**Structural data.** Taylor and West [2] in 1928 determined that humite has the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$ -Pnma (No. 62) and  $4(3\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4 \cdot \text{MgF}_2)$  per unit cell.

The density of humite calculated from NBS lattice constants is  $3.201 \text{ g/cm}^3$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

*Lattice constants*

|      |                                  | <i>a</i> | <i>b</i> | <i>c</i>                    |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|
|      |                                  | Å        | Å        | Å                           |
| 1928 | Taylor and West [2] <sup>a</sup> | 10.23    | 20.86    | 4.738 <sup>b</sup>          |
|      | Gillery <sup>a</sup>             | 10.25    | 20.84    | 4.734                       |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards.    | 10.243   | 20.72    | 4.735 at $25^\circ\text{C}$ |

<sup>a</sup> Natural mineral.

<sup>b</sup> Unspecified angstrom units.

## References

- [1] Th. G. Sahama, Mineralogy of the humite group, Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae Ser. **A III**. Geologia-Geographica No. 31, 1-50 (1953).
- [2] W. H. Taylor and J. West, The crystal structure of the chondrodite series, Proc. Roy. Soc. (London) **117A**, 517-532 (1927-28).

# Neodymium Borate, $\text{NdBO}_3$ (orthorhombic)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of neodymium borate was prepared at NBS by E. Levin from neodymium oxide and boric oxide. A well-crystallized material was obtained by heating at  $1,075^\circ\text{C}$  for 18 hr. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent europium and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of holmium, lanthanum, silicon, and ytterbium.

The color of the sample was light purple. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.427, 3.300, and 2.377 Å.

**Structural data.** According to Levin, Roth, and Martin [1], neodymium borate is isostructural with calcium carbonate, aragonite-type structure, the space group  $D_{2h}^{16}$ -Pnam (No. 62) and  $4(\text{NdBO}_3)$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | $a$          | $b$          | $c$                                |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | $A$<br>5.729 | $A$<br>8.080 | $A$<br>5.041 at $25^\circ\text{C}$ |

The density of neodymium borate calculated from NBS lattice constants is  $5.779\text{ g/cm}^3$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

## Reference

- [1] E. Levin, R. Roth, and J. Martin, Polymorphism of  $\text{ABO}_3$  type rare earth borates, **46**, 1030-1055 (1961). Am. Mineralogist.

# Neodymium Borate, $\text{NdBO}_3$ (orthorhombic)

| $hkl$    | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at $25^\circ\text{C}$ |     |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          | $d$                                                                     | $I$ |
|          | $A$                                                                     |     |
| 011      | 4.273                                                                   | 18  |
| 020      | 4.039                                                                   | 10  |
| 111      | 3.427                                                                   | 100 |
| 120      | 3.300                                                                   | 51  |
| 200      | 2.865                                                                   | 18  |
| 121      | 2.763                                                                   | 5   |
| 210      | 2.701                                                                   | 5   |
| 002      | 2.520                                                                   | 18  |
| 130      | 2.438                                                                   | 6   |
| 211, 031 | 2.377                                                                   | 46  |
| 220      | 2.336                                                                   | 11  |
| 112      | 2.217                                                                   | 5   |
| 022      | 2.138                                                                   | 11  |
| 040      | 2.019                                                                   | 8   |
| 122      | 2.003                                                                   | 39  |
| 140      | 1.094                                                                   | 22  |
| 202      | 1.893                                                                   | 19  |
| 231      | 1.828                                                                   | 30  |
| 311      | 1.744                                                                   | 21  |
| 320      | 1.727                                                                   | 12  |
| 222      | 1.714                                                                   | 6   |
| 240      | 1.650                                                                   | 6   |
| 013      | 1.646                                                                   | 8   |
| 113      | 1.581                                                                   | 13  |
| 142      | 1.519                                                                   | 11  |
| 151      | 1.4860                                                                  | 10  |
| 033      | 1.4257                                                                  | 15  |
| 410      | 1.4102                                                                  | 3   |
| 340      | 1.3877                                                                  | 4   |
| 242      | 1.3812                                                                  | 7   |
| 411      | 1.3585                                                                  | 6   |
| 251      | 1.3558                                                                  | 7   |
| 060      | 1.3467                                                                  | 5   |
| 233      | 1.2766                                                                  | 11  |
| 004      | 1.2604                                                                  | 5   |
| 313      | 1.2465                                                                  | 11  |
| 252, 431 | 1.2273                                                                  | 10  |
| 260      | 1.2182                                                                  | 12  |
| 114, 342 | 1.2162                                                                  | 12  |
| 351      | 1.1986                                                                  | 7   |
| 062      | 1.1881                                                                  | 6   |
| 243      | 1.1778                                                                  | 7   |
| 204      | 1.1541                                                                  | 4   |
| 153      | 1.1414                                                                  | 5   |
| 352      | 1.1077                                                                  | 8   |
| 171      | 1.1041                                                                  | 8   |
| 262      | 1.0974                                                                  | 6   |



# Neodymium Chloride, $\text{NdCl}_3$ (hexagonal)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation  | Source           |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|
| 3-0078      | 6. 40<br>2. 55<br>2. 10 | Molybdenum | Dow Chemical Co. |

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of neodymium chloride was received as a hydrate from Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. It was dried for 45 min in vacuum at 400 °C and transferred in a dry box to a dry atmosphere sample holder which was used to prepare the patterns. An analysis from Lindsay Chemical Co., showed the following impurities: less than 0.1 percent combined of other rare earths, largely praseodymium and samarium.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the material was too hygroscopic.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.556, 2.105, and 3.535 Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [1] in 1948 determined that neodymium chloride has the uranium chloride-type structure, the space group  $C_{6h}^2$   $P6_3/m$  (No. 176) and 2( $\text{NdCl}_3$ ) per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | $a$              | $c$                      |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1948 | Zachariasen [1]               | Å                | Å                        |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 7. 396<br>7. 400 | 4.240<br>4.240 at 25 °C. |

The density of neodymium chloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.138 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$    | 1961 National Bureau of Standards Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          | $d$                                                     | $I$ |
|          | Å                                                       |     |
| 100      | 6. 42                                                   | 67  |
| 110      | 3. 702                                                  | 41  |
| 101      | 3. 535                                                  | 68  |
| 200      | 3. 208                                                  | 22  |
| 111      | 2. 788                                                  | 31  |
| 201      | 2. 556                                                  | 100 |
| 210      | 2. 422                                                  | 22  |
| 300      | 2. 137                                                  | 45  |
| 002      | 2. 122                                                  | 45  |
| 211      | 2. 105                                                  | 77  |
| 102      | 2. 014                                                  | 27  |
| 220      | 1. 851                                                  | 15  |
| 112      | 1. 840                                                  | 17  |
| 310      | 1. 778                                                  | 9   |
| 202      | 1. 769                                                  | 9   |
| 311      | 1. 639                                                  | 14  |
| 212      | 1. 595                                                  | 14  |
| 302      | 1. 504                                                  | 22  |
| 320      | 1. 471                                                  | 6   |
| 410      | 1. 3985                                                 | 20  |
| 222      | 1. 3937                                                 | 20  |
| 321      | 1. 3890                                                 | 25  |
| 312      | 1. 3625                                                 | 6   |
| 203      | 1. 2927                                                 | 9   |
| 213      | 1. 2210                                                 | 16  |
| 412      | 1. 1671                                                 | 16  |
| 511      | 1. 1108                                                 | 8   |
| 323, 114 | 1. 0187                                                 | 11  |

## References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen, Crystal chemical studies of the 5-f series of elements, *Acta Cryst.* **1**, 265-268 (1948).

# Neodymium Gallium Oxide 3:5, $\text{Nd}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ (cubic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample was prepared at NBS by S. Schneider from stoichiometric mixtures of neodymium oxide and gallium oxide. The samples were pressed into pellets and heated at 1,000 °C for 12 hr, then ground, remixed, and again pressed into pellets and heated at 1,350 °C for 6 hr. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent europium and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, holmium, lanthanum, silicon, and ytterbium.

The color of the sample was light purple. The index of refraction is 1.985.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.796, 2.553, and 1.6712 Å.

**Structural data.** Keith and Roy [1] in 1954 showed that double oxides of trivalent elements in these proportions may have the garnet-type structure. Neodymium gallium oxide is isostructural with other double oxides of trivalent elements, having the space group  $O_h^{10}$ —Ia3d (No. 230) with  $8[\text{Nd}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards— | $A$<br>12.506<br>at 25 °C. |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|

The density calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 6.609 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] M. L. Keith and R. Roy, Structural relations among double oxides of trivalent elements, *Am. Mineralogist* **39** Nos. 1 and 2, 1–23 (1954).

| $hkl$                                 | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                                       | $d$                                                           | $I$ | $a$    |
|                                       | $\lambda$                                                     |     | $A$    |
| 211                                   | 5.107                                                         | 15  | 12.51  |
| 220                                   | 4.420                                                         | 6   | 12.50  |
| 321                                   | 3.342                                                         | 11  | 12.50  |
| 400                                   | 3.128                                                         | 29  | 12.51  |
| 420                                   | 2.796                                                         | 100 | 12.50  |
| 332                                   | 2.669                                                         | 1   | 12.52  |
| 422                                   | 2.553                                                         | 46  | 12.51  |
| 431                                   | 2.452                                                         | 3   | 12.50  |
| 521                                   | 2.283                                                         | 11  | 12.50  |
| 440                                   | 2.211                                                         | 4   | 12.51  |
| 611                                   | 2.029                                                         | 13  | 12.51  |
| 620                                   | 1.977                                                         | 2   | 12.51  |
| 631                                   | 1.843                                                         | 4   | 12.50  |
| 444                                   | 1.805                                                         | 16  | 12.51  |
| 640                                   | 1.735                                                         | 29  | 12.51  |
| 721                                   | 1.701                                                         | 6   | 12.50  |
| 642                                   | 1.6712                                                        | 37  | 12.505 |
| 732                                   | 1.5883                                                        | 9   | 12.504 |
| 800                                   | 1.5630                                                        | 15  | 12.504 |
| 840                                   | 1.3982                                                        | 9   | 12.507 |
| 842                                   | 1.3646                                                        | 20  | 12.507 |
| 921                                   | 1.3489                                                        | 3   | 12.509 |
| 664                                   | 1.3333                                                        | 8   | 12.507 |
| 10-2-0                                | 1.2267                                                        | 5   | 12.510 |
| 10-3-1                                | 1.1923                                                        | 4   | 12.505 |
| 10-4-0                                | 1.1614                                                        | 17  | 12.509 |
| 10-3-3                                | 1.1513                                                        | 2   | 12.506 |
| 10-4-2                                | 1.1417                                                        | 10  | 12.507 |
| 11-2-1                                | 1.1143                                                        | 3   | 12.508 |
| 880                                   | 1.1056                                                        | 9   | 12.508 |
| 11-3-2                                | 1.0801                                                        | 2   | 12.503 |
| 12-0-0                                | 1.0422                                                        | 7   | 12.506 |
| 12-2-0                                | 1.0281                                                        | 9   | 12.507 |
| 11-5-2                                | 1.0212                                                        | 6   | 12.507 |
| 12-2-2                                | 1.0146                                                        | 10  | 12.509 |
| 11-6-3                                | 0.9707                                                        | 3   | 12.503 |
| 13-2-1                                | .9482                                                         | 1   | 12.507 |
| 12-4-4                                | .9425                                                         | 7   | 12.504 |
| 12-6-0                                | .9321                                                         | 13  | 12.505 |
| 13-3-2                                | .9272                                                         | 2   | 12.509 |
| 12-6-2                                | .9219                                                         | 6   | 12.505 |
| 888                                   | .9025                                                         | 6   | 12.505 |
| 14-3-1                                | .8715                                                         | 3   | 12.508 |
| 12-8-0                                | .8670                                                         | 4   | 12.504 |
| 14-4-0                                | .8589                                                         | 13  | 12.506 |
| 14-4-2                                | .8510                                                         | 10  | 12.507 |
| 15-2-1                                | .8245                                                         | 4   | 12.504 |
| 15-3-2                                | .8107                                                         | 2   | 12.507 |
| 12-10-0                               | .8007                                                         | 13  | 12.507 |
| 14-7-1                                | .7973                                                         | 2   | 12.505 |
| 14-6-4                                | .7941                                                         | 10  | 12.507 |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |     | 12.506 |

# Nickel Arsenic Sulfide (gersdorffite), NiAsS (cubic)

ASTM cards. None.  
Additional published patterns

| Source                  | Radiation |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Olshausen [1] 1925----- | Copper    |
| Harcourt [2] 1942-----  | Copper    |

**NBS sample.** The sample of gersdorffite was prepared by R. Yund of the Geophysical Laboratory at 725 °C. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, copper, and iron; and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of silver and magnesium.

The sample was a gray opaque powder.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.545, 2.325, and 1.7163 Å.

**Structural data.** Peacock and Henry [3] in 1947 determined that gersdorffite has the pyrite type structure, the space group  $T_h^6$ -Pa3 (No. 205), and 4(NiAsS) per unit cell. Several unit cell measurements have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS value.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | <i>a</i>       |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1925 | Olshausen [1]-----             | 5.731          |
| 1925 | Ramsdell [4]-----              | 5.69           |
| 1926 | Goldschmidt [5]-----           | 5.72           |
| 1947 | Peacock and Henry [3]-----     | 5.66           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 5.692 at 25 °C |

The density of gersdorffite calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 5.966 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| <i>hkl</i>                            | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> | <i>a</i> |
|                                       | <i>A</i>                                                   |          | <i>A</i> |
| 111                                   | 3.285                                                      | 5        | 5.690    |
| 002                                   | 2.848                                                      | 59       | 5.696    |
| 021                                   | 2.545                                                      | 100      | 5.692    |
| 112                                   | 2.325                                                      | 88       | 5.694    |
| 022                                   | 2.013                                                      | 33       | 5.693    |
| 113                                   | 1.7163                                                     | 79       | 5.692    |
| 222                                   | 1.6436                                                     | 10       | 5.694    |
| 023                                   | 1.5786                                                     | 10       | 5.692    |
| 123                                   | 1.5214                                                     | 37       | 5.693    |
| 004                                   | 1.4232                                                     | 6        | 5.693    |
| 133                                   | 1.3057                                                     | 3        | 5.691    |
| 024                                   | 1.2730                                                     | 6        | 5.693    |
| 124                                   | 1.2422                                                     | 15       | 5.692    |
| 233                                   | 1.2138                                                     | 7        | 5.693    |
| 224                                   | 1.1616                                                     | 6        | 5.691    |
| 115                                   | 1.0955                                                     | 20       | 5.692    |
| 025                                   | 1.0571                                                     | 14       | 5.693    |
| 125                                   | 1.0393                                                     | 8        | 5.692    |
| 044                                   | 1.0063                                                     | 20       | 5.692    |
| 006                                   | 0.9485                                                     | 1        | 5.691    |
| 061                                   | .9357                                                      | 2        | 5.692    |
| 116                                   | .9233                                                      | 18       | 5.692    |
| 026                                   | .8998                                                      | 4        | 5.691    |
| 126                                   | .8888                                                      | 4        | 5.691    |
| 335                                   | .8680                                                      | 8        | 5.692    |
| 226                                   | .8580                                                      | 4        | 5.692    |
| 063                                   | .8485                                                      | 10       | 5.692    |
| 136                                   | .8393                                                      | 7        | 5.692    |
| 444                                   | .8215                                                      | 1        | 5.692    |
| 236                                   | .8131                                                      | 3        | 5.691    |
| 117                                   | .7970                                                      | 1        | 5.692    |
| 046                                   | .7893                                                      | 8        | 5.692    |
| 146                                   | .7819                                                      | 14       | 5.692    |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                            |          | 5.692    |

## References

- [1] S. v. Olshausen, Strukturuntersuchungen nach der Debye-Scherrer Methode, Z. Krist. **61**, 463-514 (1925).
- [2] G. A. Harcourt, Tables for the identification of minerals by X-ray Powder Patterns, Am. Mineralogist **27**, 63 (1942).
- [3] M. A. Peacock and W. G. Henry, The crystal structures of cobaltite (CoAsS), gersdorffite (NiAsS), and ullmannite (NiSbS), Univ. Toronto Studies, Geol. Series **52**, 71 (1947).
- [4] L. S. Ramsdell, The crystal structure of some metallic sulfides, Am. Mineralogist **10**, 281 (1925).
- [5] V. M. Goldschmidt, Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze VIII, Skrifter Norske Vidensk. Akad. Oslo, Math. Nat. Kl. **8**, 390 (1926-27).

# Nickel(II) Carbonate, NiCO<sub>3</sub> (trigonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of nickel carbonate was prepared by Thelma Isaacs at NBS by heating basic nickelous carbonate (Fischer's reagent), solid CO<sub>2</sub>, and distilled water in a Morey bomb at 270 °C for two weeks. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent of sodium; 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, copper, platinum, and silicon.

The color of the sample was green. It was optically negative with the indices of refraction N<sub>o</sub>=1.913 and N<sub>e</sub>=1.696.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.708, 3.512, and 1.6811 Å.

**Structural data.** Bizette and Langlès [1] in 1950 determined that nickel carbonate has calcite-type structure, the space group D<sub>3d</sub><sup>5</sup>-R $\bar{3}c$  (No. 167) and 6(NiCO<sub>3</sub>) per unit cell.

The rhombohedral cell reported by Bizette and Langlès was converted to hexagonal for comparison.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>         |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
|      |                               | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>         |
| 1950 | Bizette and Langlès.....      | 4. 596   | 14.622           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 4. 609   | 14.737 at 25 °C. |

The density of nickel carbonate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.362 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] H. Bizette and R. de Saint-Léon Langlès, Préparation d'un carbonate de nickel neutre rhomboédrique, Bull. soc. chim. France 1041, (1950).

| <i>hkl</i> (hex.) | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                   | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> |
|                   | <i>A</i>                                                   |          |
| 012               | 3. 512                                                     | 48       |
| 104               | 2. 708                                                     | 100      |
| 110               | 2. 304                                                     | 27       |
| 113               | 2. 086                                                     | 34       |
| 202               | 1. 926                                                     | 28       |
| 024               | 1. 7546                                                    | 15       |
| 116               | 1. 6811                                                    | 43       |
| 018               | 1. 6734                                                    | 37       |
| 211               | 1. 5001                                                    | 2        |
| 122               | 1. 4782                                                    | 17       |
| 214               | 1. 3961                                                    | 13       |
| 1-0-10            | 1. 3834                                                    | 3        |
| 208               | 1. 3542                                                    | 6        |
| 119               | 1. 3351                                                    | 9        |
| 300               | 1. 3310                                                    | 14       |
| 0-0-12            | 1. 2287                                                    | 5        |
| 217               | 1. 2262                                                    | 3        |
| 0-2-10            | 1. 1857                                                    | 2        |
| 128               | 1. 1672                                                    | 6        |
| 220               | 1. 1526                                                    | 1        |
| 1-1-12            | 1. 0843                                                    | 4        |
| 134               | 1. 0606                                                    | 4        |
| 2-1-10            | 1. 0546                                                    | 3        |
| 226               | 1. 0435                                                    | 4        |
| 0-1-14            | 1. 0175                                                    | < 1      |
| 1-2-11            | 1. 0010                                                    | 9        |
| 404               | 0. 9633                                                    | 3        |
| 318               | . 9490                                                     | 5        |
| 2-0-14            | . 9310                                                     | < 1      |
| 232               | . 9088                                                     | 2        |
| 2-1-13            | . 9067                                                     | 1        |
| 1-1-15            | . 9036                                                     | 1        |
| 3-0-12            | . 9027                                                     | 4        |
| 407               | . 9006                                                     | 2        |



# Nickel Sulfide, millerite, NiS (trigonal)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation | Source            |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 3-0760      | 2. 77<br>1. 85<br>2. 50 | Copper    | Harcourt [1] 1942 |

**Additional published patterns.** Alsen [2] 1925; Kolkmeijer and Moseveld [3]; Levi and Baroni [4].

**NBS sample.** The sample of millerite was obtained from the National Museum, catalog #113065. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 5 percent iron; 0.1 to 1.0 percent arsenic, cobalt, copper, and silicon; 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of aluminum, calcium, magnesium, manganese, and zinc; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of silver and barium. A small amount of chalcopurite, CuFeS, was present as an impurity in the physical mixture.

The sample was a gray opaque powder.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.777, 1.8631, and 2.513 Å.

**Structural data.** Alsen [2] in 1925 determined that millerite has the space group  $C_{3v}^5-R3m$  (No. 160) and 9(NiS) per unit hexagonal cell or 3(NiS) per unit rhombohedral cell. Several unit cell measurements have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS value.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>           |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
|      |                               | Å        | Å                  |
| 1925 | Alsen [2]-----                | 9. 62    | 3. 16              |
| 1926 | Ott [5]-----                  | 9. 63    | 3. 161             |
| 1931 | Kolkmeijer and Moseveld [3].  | 9. 609   | 3. 171             |
| 1935 | Levi and Baroni [4]-----      | 9. 63    | 3. 16              |
| 1947 | Lundqvist [6]-----            | 9. 610   | 3. 151             |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 9. 620   | 3. 149<br>at 25 °C |

The density of millerite calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 5.374 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| <i>hkl</i> (hex.) | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                   | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> |
|                   | Å                                                          |          |
| 110               | 4. 807                                                     | 62       |
| 101               | 2. 946                                                     | 41       |
| 300               | 2. 777                                                     | 100      |
| 021               | 2. 513                                                     | 64       |
| 220               | 2. 406                                                     | 12       |
| 211               | 2. 228                                                     | 56       |
| 131               | 1. 8631                                                    | 97       |
| 410               | 1. 8178                                                    | 43       |
| 401               | 1. 7372                                                    | 42       |
| 321               | 1. 6340                                                    | 17       |
| 330               | 1. 6037                                                    | 35       |
| 012               | 1. 5470                                                    | 27       |
| 600               | 1. 3884                                                    | 8        |
| 520               | 1. 3343                                                    | 4        |
| 312               | 1. 3008                                                    | 9        |
| 042               | 1. 2560                                                    | 8        |
| 440               | 1. 2023                                                    | 6        |
| 161               | 1. 1783                                                    | 4        |
| 502               | 1. 1447                                                    | 5        |
| 422, 701          | 1. 1133                                                    | 15       |
| 710               | 1. 1033                                                    | 7        |
| 152, 621          | 1. 0846                                                    | 8        |
| 342               | 1. 0333                                                    | 12       |
| 541               | 1. 0104                                                    | 6        |
| 612, 081          | 0. 9888                                                    | 6        |
| 303               | . 9820                                                     | 8        |
| 262, 811          | . 9316                                                     | 8        |
| 461               | . 9143                                                     | < 3      |
| 413, 820          | . 9090                                                     | 6        |
| 731               | . 8984                                                     | 8        |
| 740               | . 8640                                                     | 5        |

## References

- [1] G. A. Harcourt, Tables for the identification of ore minerals by X-ray powder patterns, *Am. Mineralogist* **27**, 63-113 (1942).
- [2] N. Alsen, Röntgenographische Untersuchung der Kristallstrukturen von Magnetkies, Breithauptit, Pentlandit, Millerit, und verwandten Verbindungen, *Geol. Fören. i. Stockholm Förh.* **47**, 19-72 (1925).
- [3] N. H. Kolkmeijer and A. L. Th. Moseveld, Über die Dichte und Struktur des Millerits (rhomboedrischen Nickelsulfids), *Z. Krist.* **80**, 91 (1931).
- [4] G. R. Levi and A. Baroni, Struttura ed alterazioni di struttura di NiS e di NiSe, *Z. Krist.* **A92**, 210-215 (1935).
- [5] H. Ott, Die Strukturen von MnO, MnS, AgF, NiS, SnI, SrCl, BaF; Präzisionsmessungen einiger Alkalihalogenide; *Z. Krist.* **63**, 222-230 (1926).
- [6] D. Lundqvist, X-Ray studies on the binary system Ni-S, *Arkiv. Kemi Mineral. Geol.* **24A**, No. 21, 1-12 (1947).

# Potassium Dihydrogen Arsenate, $\text{KH}_2\text{AsO}_4$ (tetragonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** Potassium dihydrogen arsenate was prepared at NBS by dissolving arsenic trioxide in nitric acid and then adding a solution of potassium carbonate. The purity of the sample was improved by several recrystallizations. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of sodium and lead, and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, antimony, calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, and silicon.

The sample was colorless and optically negative with the refractive indices  $N_o=1.562$  and  $N_e=1.519$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.810, 2.980, and 2.000 Å.

**Structural data.** Helmholtz and Levine [1] in 1942 discovered that potassium dihydrogen arsenate is an isotype of potassium dihydrogen phosphate, with the space group  $D_{2d}^{12}-I4_2d$  (No. 122) and  $4(\text{KH}_2\text{AsO}_4)$  per unit cell. Several unit cell measurements have been converted from  $kX$  to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS values.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | $a$        | $c$            |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|      |                               | $\text{Å}$ | $\text{Å}$     |
| 1942 | Helmholtz and Levine [1]      | 7.67       | 7.18           |
| 1946 | Frevel, Rinn and Anderson [2] | 7.63       | 7.13           |
| 1950 | Dickson and Ubbelohde [3]     | 7.624      | 7.163 at 18 °C |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 7.630      | 7.163 at 25 °C |

The density of potassium dihydrogen arsenate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 2.866 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] L. Helmholtz and R. Levine, A determination of parameters in potassium dihydrogen arsenate and silver arsenate, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **64**, 354-358 (1942).
- [2] L. K. Frevel, H. W. Rinn, and H. C. Anderson, Tabulated diffraction data for tetragonal isomorphs, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed.* **18**, 83-93 (1946).
- [3] D. H. W. Dickson and A. R. Ubbelohde, The hydrogen bond in crystals. VIII. The isotope effect in  $\text{KH}_2\text{AsO}_4$ , *Acta Cryst.* **3**, 6-9 (1950).

| $hkl$    | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          | $d$                                                        | $I$ |
|          | $\text{Å}$                                                 |     |
| 101      | 5.21                                                       | 65  |
| 200      | 3.810                                                      | 100 |
| 211      | 3.078                                                      | 28  |
| 112      | 2.980                                                      | 87  |
| 220      | 2.697                                                      | 31  |
| 202      | 2.610                                                      | 6   |
| 310      | 2.412                                                      | 4   |
| 301      | 2.397                                                      | <1  |
| 321      | 2.029                                                      | 8   |
| 312      | 2.000                                                      | 72  |
| 213      | 1.956                                                      | 4   |
| 400      | 1.908                                                      | 9   |
| 411, 004 | 1.792                                                      | 4   |
| 303      | 1.741                                                      | 5   |
| 420      | 1.707                                                      | 18  |
| 204      | 1.622                                                      | 14  |
| 332      | 1.6070                                                     | 18  |
| 323      | 1.5833                                                     | 3   |
| 422      | 1.5405                                                     | 1   |
| 501, 224 | 1.4925                                                     | 13  |
| 413      | 1.4629                                                     | 2   |
| 314      | 1.4379                                                     | 1   |
| 105      | 1.4071                                                     | <1  |
| 521      | 1.3897                                                     | 3   |
| 512      | 1.3808                                                     | 16  |
| 440      | 1.3491                                                     | 3   |
| 215      | 1.3209                                                     | <1  |
| 404      | 1.3054                                                     | 6   |
| 503      | 1.2852                                                     | 1   |
| 600      | 1.2716                                                     | 22  |
| 305      | 1.2482                                                     | 1   |
| 611, 424 | 1.2353                                                     | 8   |
| 532      | 1.2291                                                     | 12  |
| 523      | 1.2184                                                     | <1  |
| 620      | 1.2066                                                     | 10  |
| 602      | 1.1985                                                     | <1  |
| 325      | 1.1865                                                     | 1   |
| 541      | 1.1754                                                     | 2   |
| 116      | 1.1656                                                     | 3   |
| 415      | 1.1331                                                     | <1  |
| 631      | 1.1232                                                     | 1   |
| 613      | 1.1103                                                     | 1   |
| 701, 444 | 1.0776                                                     | 2   |
| 316      | 1.0700                                                     | 4   |
| 640      | 1.0581                                                     | 2   |
| 721, 604 | 1.0369                                                     | 2   |
| 712      | 1.0332                                                     | 10  |
| 642, 107 | 1.0142                                                     | 1   |
| 406      | 1.0118                                                     | <1  |
| 624      | 1.0004                                                     | 2   |
| 336      | 0.9944                                                     | 1   |
| 426      | .9774                                                      | <1  |
| 651      | .9679                                                      | <1  |
| 732      | .9648                                                      | 6   |
| 800      | .9538                                                      | 1   |
| 615      | .9435                                                      | <1  |

## Praseodymium Chloride, $\text{PrCl}_3$ (hexagonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of praseodymium chloride was received as a hydrate from Lindsay Chemical Co. Chicago, Ill. It was dried for 2 hr in vacuum at 400 °C and transferred in a dry box to a dry atmosphere sample holder which was used to prepare the patterns. An analysis from Lindsay Chemical Co., showed the following impurities: less than 1 percent combined of lathanum, neodymium, and smaller amounts of cerium and samarium.

The sample was very pale green. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the material was too hygroscopic.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.571, 2.112, and 3.56Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [1] in 1948 determined that praseodymium chloride has the uranium chloride-type structure, the space group  $C_{6h}^2-P6_3/m$  (No. 176) and 2 ( $\text{PrCl}_3$ ) per unit cell.

### Lattice constants

|      |                                   | $a$   | $c$               |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 1948 | Zachariasen [1]-----              | $A$   | $A$               |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards----- | 7.42  | 4.26              |
|      |                                   | 7.423 | 4.272<br>at 25 °C |

The density of praseodymium chloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.027 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau<br>of Standards Cu,<br>1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |    |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> |    |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                      |          |    |
| 100        | 6.46                                                          | 56       |    |
| 110        | 3.72                                                          | 41       |    |
| 101        | 3.56                                                          | 65       |    |
| 200        | 3.22                                                          | 16       |    |
| 111        | 2.81                                                          | 28       |    |
| 201        | 2.571                                                         | 100      |    |
| 210        | 2.429                                                         | 19       |    |
| 300        | 2.140                                                         | 58       |    |
| 211        | 2.112                                                         | 79       |    |
| 102        | 2.027                                                         | 31       |    |
| 112        | 1.853                                                         | 25       |    |
| 310        | 1.782                                                         | }        | 17 |
| 202        | 1.779                                                         |          |    |
| 311        | 1.645                                                         |          | 15 |
| 212        | 1.604                                                         |          | 18 |
| 302        | 1.512                                                         | 23       |    |
| 320        | 1.475                                                         | 4        |    |
| 222        | 1.402                                                         | 22       |    |
| 321        | 1.394                                                         | 30       |    |
| 312        | 1.369                                                         | 8        |    |
| 203        | 1.302                                                         | 11       |    |
| 213        | 1.229                                                         | 17       |    |
| 412        | 1.173                                                         | }        | 14 |
| 421        | 1.169                                                         |          |    |
| 511        | 1.1148                                                        |          | 10 |
| 323        | 1.0241                                                        | 12       |    |

### References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen, Crystal chemical studies of the 5-f series of elements, *Acta Cryst.* **1**, 265-268 (1948)

# Samarium Chloride, $\text{SmCl}_3$ (hexagonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of samarium chloride was received as a hydrate from Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. It was dried for one and one-half hours in vacuum at 400 °C and transferred in a dry box to a dry atmosphere sample holder which was used to prepare the patterns. An analysis from Lindsay Chemical Co., showed the following impurities: less than 0.1 percent combined of other rare earths, largely neodymium, gadolinium, and europium.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the material was too hygroscopic.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.538, 2.090, and 3.494 Å.

**Structural data.** The structure of samarium chloride has not been reported. It is assumed to have the uranium chloride-type structure, the space group  $C_{6h}^2-P6_3/m$  (No. 176) and  $2(\text{SmCl}_3)$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | $a$          | $c$               |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|      |                               | $\text{\AA}$ | $\text{\AA}$      |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 7.380        | 4.169<br>at 25 °C |

The density of samarium chloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 4.334 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$ | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|       | $d$                                                        | $I$ |
|       | $\text{\AA}$                                               |     |
| 100   | 6.393                                                      | 66  |
| 110   | 3.694                                                      | 49  |
| 101   | 3.494                                                      | 75  |
| 200   | 3.198                                                      | 21  |
| 111   | 2.764                                                      | 34  |
| 201   | 2.538                                                      | 100 |
| 210   | 2.416                                                      | 20  |
| 300   | 2.131                                                      | 36  |
| 211   | 2.090                                                      | 90  |
| 102   | 1.983                                                      | 16  |
| 220   | 1.845                                                      | 12  |
| 112   | 1.814                                                      | 1   |
| 310   | 1.772                                                      | 13  |
| 202   | 1.746                                                      | 10  |
| 311   | 1.630                                                      | 13  |
| 400   | 1.5973                                                     | 10  |
| 212   | 1.5783                                                     | 15  |
| 302   | 1.4895                                                     | 21  |
| 410   | 1.3946                                                     | 14  |
| 321   | 1.3833                                                     | 30  |
| 312   | 1.3506                                                     | 9   |
| 203   | 1.2744                                                     | 10  |
| 501   | 1.2224                                                     | 14  |
| 213   | 1.2046                                                     | 12  |
| 412   | 1.1594                                                     | 18  |
| 511   | 1.1066                                                     | 9   |
| 323   | 1.0087                                                     | 14  |



# **Samarium Fluoride, $\text{SmF}_3$ (hexagonal)**

## **ASTM cards**

| Card numbers | Index lines                      | Radiation | Source           |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| 3-1046       | 2. 02<br>1. 97                   | Copper    | Oftedal [1] 1929 |
| 5-0563       | 1. 16<br>3. 12<br>2. 00<br>1. 96 | Chromium  | Zalkin [2] 1951  |

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of samarium fluoride was prepared at NBS by reacting samarium oxide with hydrofluoric acid. It was heated at 900 °C for 5 min to improve the pattern. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of aluminum, calcium, and silicon; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of iron and magnesium.

The color of the sample was very light gray. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.13, 1.960, and 2.008 Å.

**Structural data.** Oftedal [3] in 1931 determined that samarium fluoride has the space group  $D_{6h}^{25}$   $P6_3/mcm$  (No. 193) with 6( $\text{SmF}_3$ ) per unit cell. Samarium fluoride is isomorphous with lanthanum fluoride, which is used as a structure type. At high temperatures, hexagonal samarium fluoride converts to an orthorhombic form. The unit-cell measurements of Oftedal have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS values.

## *Lattice constants*

|      |                              | $a$    | $c$             |
|------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------|
|      |                              | Å      | Å               |
| 1929 | Oftedal [1]                  | 6. 994 | 7. 164          |
| 1953 | Zalkin and Templeton [4]     | 6. 956 | 7. 120          |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | 6. 952 | 7. 122 at 26 °C |

The density of samarium fluoride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 6.928 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 26 °C.

| $hkl$    | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 26 °C |     |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          | $d$                                                        | $I$ |
|          | Å                                                          |     |
| 002      | 3. 56                                                      | 49  |
| 110      | 3. 48                                                      | 30  |
| 111      | 3. 13                                                      | 100 |
| 112      | 2. 487                                                     | 10  |
| 300      | 2. 008                                                     | 54  |
| 113      | 1. 960                                                     | 58  |
| 004      | 1. 779                                                     | 9   |
| 302      | 1. 748                                                     | 36  |
| 221      | 1. 689                                                     | 19  |
| 114      | 1. 584                                                     | 9   |
| 222      | 1. 562                                                     | 8   |
| 223, 214 | 1. 4022                                                    | 17  |
| 304      | 1. 3316                                                    | 10  |
| 115      | 1. 3180                                                    | 12  |
| 411      | 1. 2921                                                    | 17  |
| 224      | 1. 2436                                                    | 5   |
| 412      | 1. 2333                                                    | 1   |
| 006      | 1. 1870                                                    | 6   |
| 330      | 1. 1588                                                    | 9   |
| 413, 404 | 1. 1497                                                    | 12  |
| 116      | 1. 1233                                                    | 5   |
| 332, 225 | 1. 1019                                                    | 12  |
| 414      | 1. 0569                                                    | 2   |
| 306      | 1. 0216                                                    | 8   |
| 600      | 1. 0032                                                    | 5   |
| 226      | 0. 9803                                                    | < 1 |
| 117      | . 9765                                                     | 1   |
| 334      | . 9711                                                     | 3   |
| 415, 602 | . 9657                                                     | 10  |
| 521      | . 9555                                                     | 8   |

## **References**

- [1] I. Oftedal, Über die Kristallstruktur von Tysonit und einigen künstlich dargestellten Lanthanidenfluoriden, *Z. physik. Chem.* **B5**, 272-291 (1929).
- [2] Zalkin, Thesis, U. California, Berkeley (1951).
- [3] I. Oftedal, Zur Kristallstruktur von Tysonit (Ce, La, . . . )F<sub>3</sub>, *Z. physik. Chem.* **B13**, 190-200 (1931).
- [4] A. Zalkin and D. H. Templeton, The crystal structures of YF<sub>3</sub> and related compounds, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **75**, 2453-2458 (1953).

# Samarium Gallium Oxide 3:5, $\text{Sm}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ (cubic)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation | Source                     |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 8-188       | 2. 76<br>2. 53<br>1. 66 | Copper    | Keith and Roy [1]<br>1954. |

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample was prepared at NBS by S. Schneider from stoichiometric mixtures of samarium oxide and gallium oxide. The samples were pressed into pellets and heated at 1,350 °C for 6 hr, then ground, remixed, and again pressed into pellets and heated at 1,650 °C for 6 hr. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent dysprosium and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum, gadolinium, lanthanum, silicon, and thulium.

The color of the sample was yellowish white. The index of refraction is  $>2.00$ .

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.781, 2.540, and 1.6614 Å.

**Structural data.** Keith and Roy [1] in 1954 showed that double oxides of trivalent elements had the garnet structure. The garnets have the space group  $O_h^8\text{-Ia}3d$  (No. 230) with  $8[\text{Sm}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | $A$                |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1954 | Keith and Roy [1]-----         | 12.355             |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 12.432 at<br>25 °C |

The density calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 6.854 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] M. L. Keith and R. Roy, Structural relations among double oxides of trivalent elements, *Am. Mineralogist* **39** Nos. 1 and 2, 1-23 (1954).

| $hkl$                                 | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|
|                                       | $d$                                                           | $I$ | $a$     |
|                                       | $A$                                                           |     | $A$     |
| 211                                   | 5. 081                                                        | 13  | 12. 45  |
| 220                                   | 4. 403                                                        | 5   | 12. 45  |
| 321                                   | 3. 321                                                        | 10  | 12. 43  |
| 400                                   | 3. 108                                                        | 31  | 12. 43  |
| 420                                   | 2. 781                                                        | 100 | 12. 44  |
| 422                                   | 2. 540                                                        | 44  | 12. 44  |
| 431                                   | 2. 440                                                        | 3   | 12. 44  |
| 521                                   | 2. 271                                                        | 13  | 12. 44  |
| 440                                   | 2. 199                                                        | 4   | 12. 44  |
| 611                                   | 2. 016                                                        | 11  | 12. 43  |
| 631                                   | 1. 834                                                        | 3   | 12. 44  |
| 444                                   | 1. 794                                                        | 17  | 12. 43  |
| 640                                   | 1. 724                                                        | 33  | 12. 43  |
| 721                                   | 1. 692                                                        | 5   | 12. 44  |
| 642                                   | 1. 661                                                        | 35  | 12. 43  |
| 732                                   | 1. 579                                                        | 4   | 12. 44  |
| 800                                   | 1. 5543                                                       | 15  | 12. 434 |
| 840                                   | 1. 3902                                                       | 10  | 12. 434 |
| 842                                   | 1. 3568                                                       | 20  | 12. 435 |
| 921                                   | 1. 3402                                                       | 3   | 12. 429 |
| 664                                   | 1. 3254                                                       | 7   | 12. 433 |
| 932                                   | 1. 2825                                                       | 3   | 12. 434 |
| 10-2-0                                | 1. 2190                                                       | 3   | 12. 431 |
| 10-3-1                                | 1. 1852                                                       | 4   | 12. 431 |
| 10-4-0                                | 1. 1543                                                       | 18  | 12. 432 |
| 10-3-3                                | 1. 1444                                                       | 1   | 12. 431 |
| 10-4-2                                | 1. 1348                                                       | 7   | 12. 431 |
| 11-2-1                                | 1. 1073                                                       | 9   | 12. 429 |
| 880                                   | 1. 0988                                                       | 2   | 12. 432 |
| 11-3-2                                | 1. 0740                                                       | 3   | 12. 432 |
| 12-0-0                                | 1. 0359                                                       | 4   | 12. 431 |
| 12-2-0                                | 1. 0220                                                       | 5   | 12. 433 |
| 11-5-2                                | 1. 0154                                                       | 3   | 12. 436 |
| 12-2-2                                | 1. 0084                                                       | 9   | 12. 432 |
| 11-6-3                                | 0. 9646                                                       | 4   | 12. 428 |
| 12-4-4                                | . 9369                                                        | 5   | 12. 429 |
| 12-6-0                                | . 9264                                                        | 13  | 12. 429 |
| 13-3-2                                | . 9214                                                        | 5   | 12. 430 |
| 12-6-2                                | . 9163                                                        | 5   | 12. 429 |
| 888                                   | . 8971                                                        | 7   | 12. 430 |
| 14-2-0                                | . 8786                                                        | 2   | 12. 426 |
| 14-3-1                                | . 8660                                                        | 4   | 12. 430 |
| 12-8-0                                | . 8620                                                        | 5   | 12. 432 |
| 14-4-0                                | . 8538                                                        | 11  | 12. 431 |
| 14-4-2                                | . 8459                                                        | 10  | 12. 432 |
| 15-2-1                                | . 8197                                                        | 3   | 12. 431 |
| 14-6-0                                | . 8161                                                        | 3   | 12. 431 |
| 15-3-2                                | . 8059                                                        | 2   | 12. 433 |
| 12-10-0                               | . 7959                                                        | 13  | 12. 432 |
| 14-6-4                                | . 7895                                                        | 12  | 12. 433 |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |     | 12. 432 |

# Samarium Oxychloride, SmOCl (tetragonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of samarium oxychloride was prepared at NBS by heating at 900 °C for 30 min a sample of samarium chloride from the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. Their spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: a maximum as rare earth oxides of 0.1 percent (largely Nd, Gd, and Eu).

The sample was a very pale yellow-white. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.569, 3.43, and 2.816 Å.

**Structural data.** The structure of SmOCl has not been determined; however, it is apparently isostructural with PbFCl, with the space group  $D_{4h}^{19}$ -P4/nmm (No. 129) and 2(SmOCl) per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                              | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>          |
|------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
|      |                              | Å        | Å                 |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | 3.982    | 6.721<br>at 26 °C |

The density of samarium oxychloride calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 6.287 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 26 °C.

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau of<br>Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 26 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | Å                                                                |          |
| 001        | 6.73                                                             | 27       |
| 101        | 3.43                                                             | 91       |
| 002        | 3.36                                                             | 10       |
| 110        | 2.816                                                            | 78       |
| 111        | 2.595                                                            | 13       |
| 102        | 2.569                                                            | 100      |
| 003        | 2.239                                                            | 8        |
| 112        | 2.158                                                            | 28       |
| 200        | 1.9905                                                           | 38       |
| 103        | 1.9540                                                           | 6        |
| 201        | 1.9087                                                           | 9        |
| 113        | 1.7530                                                           | 22       |
| 211        | 1.7211                                                           | 30       |
| 202        | 1.7131                                                           | 15       |
| 004        | 1.6814                                                           | 6        |
| 212        | 1.5734                                                           | 39       |
| 104        | 1.5477                                                           | 19       |
| 203        | 1.4884                                                           | 10       |
| 114        | 1.4431                                                           | 4        |
| 220        | 1.4080                                                           | 12       |
| 213        | 1.3948                                                           | <1       |
| 221        | 1.3781                                                           | 4        |
| 005        | 1.3439                                                           | 5        |
| 301        | 1.3023                                                           | 6        |
| 222        | 1.2994                                                           | 5        |
| 204        | 1.2836                                                           | 4        |
| 105        | 1.2742                                                           | 8        |
| 310        | 1.2592                                                           | 10       |
| 311        | 1.2383                                                           | 10       |
| 302        | 1.2346                                                           | 12       |
| 214        | 1.2221                                                           | 10       |
| 115        | 1.2130                                                           | 6        |
| 223        | 1.1926                                                           | 5        |
| 312        | 1.1790                                                           | 10       |
| 303        | 1.1423                                                           | 8        |
| 006        | 1.1201                                                           | 3        |
| 205        | 1.1143                                                           | 9        |
| 313        | 1.0978                                                           | 7        |
| 321        | 1.0900                                                           | 7        |
| 224, 106   | 1.0794                                                           | 5        |
| 215        | 1.0726                                                           | 7        |
| 322        | 1.0494                                                           | 10       |
| 304, 116   | 1.0415                                                           | 8        |
| 314        | 1.0078                                                           | 6        |
| 400        | 0.9957                                                           | 14       |

# Silver Carbonate, Ag<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (monoclinic)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation   | Source                               |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1-1071      | 2. 65<br>2. 73<br>2. 27 | Molybdenum. | Hanawalt, Rinn, and Frevel [1] 1938. |

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of silver carbonate was prepared at NBS from solutions of silver nitrate and potassium carbonate. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum and silicon, and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of calcium, copper, iron, and magnesium.

The color of the sample was a greenish yellow. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.66, 2.74, and 2.27 Å.

**Structural data.** Donohue and Helmholtz [2] reported that Eldridge [3] in 1943 determined the structure of silver carbonate, having the space group C<sub>2</sub><sup>v</sup>-P2<sub>1</sub> (No. 4) and 2 (Ag<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>) per unit cell. The unit cell measurements reported by Eldridge have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS values

The density of silver carbonate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 6.131 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] J. D. Hanawalt, H. W. Rinn, and L. K. Frevel, Chem. Anal. Ed. **10**, 457-512 (1938)
- [2] J. Donohue and L. Helmholtz, The crystal structure of potassium silver carbonate, KAgCO<sub>3</sub>, J. Am. Chem. Soc. **66**, 295-298 (1944).
- [3] J. E. Eldridge, Thesis, Dartmouth College (1943).

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 100        | 4. 85                                                            | 15       |
| 020        | 4. 78                                                            | 34       |
| 110        | 4. 32                                                            | 32       |
| 120        | 3. 41                                                            | 2        |
| 001        | 3. 25                                                            | 3        |
| 011        | 3. 08                                                            | 8        |
| 101        | 2. 74                                                            | 60       |
| 130        | 2. 66                                                            | 100      |
| 111        | 2. 56                                                            | 6        |
| 200        | 2. 42                                                            | 20       |
| 040        | 2. 39                                                            | 11       |
| 121        | 2. 38                                                            | 13       |
| 210        | 2. 35                                                            | 8        |
| 121        | 2. 32                                                            | 14       |
| 031        | 2. 27                                                            | 36       |
| 220        | 2. 16                                                            | 11       |
| 131        | 2. 04                                                            | 10       |
| 201        | 1. 976                                                           | 2        |
| 211        | 1. 934                                                           | 6        |
| 230        | 1. 929                                                           | 9        |
| 041        | 1. 912                                                           | 4        |
| 201, 211   | 1. 875                                                           | 6        |
| 141        | 1. 801                                                           | 3        |
| 150        | 1. 777                                                           | 13       |
| 240        | 1. 700                                                           | 3        |
| 231        | 1. 678                                                           | 9        |
| 051        | 1. 639                                                           | 10       |
| 231        | 1. 626                                                           | 6        |
| 002        | 1. 616                                                           | 1        |
| 012, 060   | 1. 591                                                           | 9        |
| 310        | 1. 587                                                           | 4        |
| 112        | 1. 538                                                           | 2        |
| 022        | 1. 530                                                           | 3        |
| 241        | 1. 526                                                           | 3        |
| 160        | 1. 511                                                           | 2        |
| 102        | 1. 507                                                           | 3        |
| 301        | 1. 468                                                           | <1       |
| 311        | 1. 450                                                           | 1        |
| 122, 032   | 1. 441                                                           | 2        |
| 061        | 1. 428                                                           | 1        |
| 321        | 1. 411                                                           | 1        |
| 311        | 1. 400                                                           | 5        |
| 132        | 1. 398                                                           | 5        |
| 251        | 1. 3747                                                          | 7        |
| 202        | 1. 3723                                                          | 7        |
| 132        | 1. 3654                                                          | 3        |
| 260        | 1. 3299                                                          | 4        |
| 222        | 1. 3192                                                          | <1       |
| 142        | 1. 3023                                                          | 3        |

## Lattice constants

|      |                              | <i>a</i>        | <i>b</i>        | <i>c</i>        | <i>β</i>        |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1943 | Eldridge [2, 3]              | <i>A</i>        | <i>A</i>        | <i>A</i>        | 92.7°           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | 4. 84<br>4. 836 | 9. 54<br>9. 555 | 3. 24<br>3. 235 | 92.64° at 25 °C |



# Silver Oxide, Ag<sub>2</sub>O (cubic)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation  | Source                               |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1-1041      | 2. 72<br>2. 36<br>1. 67 | Molybdenum | Hanawalt, Rinn, and Frevel [1] 1938. |

**Additional published patterns.** Wyckoff [2] 1922, Levi and Quilico [3] 1924, and P. Niggli [5] 1922.

**NBS sample.** The sample of silver oxide was obtained from the Fisher Scientific Co., Washington, D. C. The sample was heated between 250 and 280 °C to sharpen the pattern. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of iron, magnesium, lead, and silicon.

The sample was a very dark brown, opaque powder.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.734, 2.367, and 1.674 Å.

**Structural data.** Wyckoff [2] in 1922 determined that silver oxide has the cuprous oxide structure-type, the space group O<sub>h</sub><sup>4</sup>—Pn3m (No. 224) and 2(Ag<sub>2</sub>O) per unit cell.

Faivre [4] reported that the lattice constants vary from 4.697 to 4.736 Å, depending on the amount of heat and the length of time applied. Several unit cell measurements have been converted from kX to angstrom units for comparison with the NBS value.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | Å                   |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1922 | Wyckoff [2]-----               | 4. 778              |
| 1922 | Niggli [5]-----                | 4. 728              |
| 1924 | Levi and Quilico [3]-----      | 4. 70-4. 78         |
| 1926 | Goldschmidt [6]-----           | 4. 73               |
| 1944 | Faivre [4]-----                | 4. 734 <sup>a</sup> |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 4. 736 at 25 °C     |

<sup>a</sup> Constant for sample heated to 250 °C.

The density of silver oxide calculated from NBS lattice constants is 7.243 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| <i>hkl</i>                            | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> | <i>a</i> |
|                                       | Å                                                             |          | Å        |
| 110                                   | 3. 348                                                        | 3        | 4. 735   |
| 111                                   | 2. 734                                                        | 100      | 4. 735   |
| 200                                   | 2. 367                                                        | 33       | 4. 734   |
| 220                                   | 1. 674                                                        | 17       | 4. 734   |
| 311                                   | 1. 427                                                        | 12       | 4. 734   |
| 222                                   | 1. 367                                                        | 6        | 4. 734   |
| 400                                   | 1. 184                                                        | < 1      | 4. 736   |
| 331                                   | 1. 086                                                        | 3        | 4. 736   |
| 420                                   | 1. 059                                                        | 2        | 4. 735   |
| 422                                   | 0. 9667                                                       | 2        | 4. 736   |
| 511                                   | . 9115                                                        | 2        | 4. 736   |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |          | 4. 736   |

## References

- [1] J. D. Hanawalt, H. W. Rinn, and L. K. Frevel, Chemical analysis by X-ray diffraction, Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed. **10**, 457-512 (1938).
- [2] R. W. G. Wyckoff, The crystal structure of silver oxide (Ag<sub>2</sub>O), Am. J. Sci. **3**, 184-188 (1922).
- [3] G. R. Levi and A. Quilico, Sulla non esistenza del sottossido di argento, Gazz. chim. Ital. **54**, 598-604 (1924).
- [4] R. Faivre, Contribution à l'étude des oxydes actifs et du problème des sous-oxydes métalliques, Ann. chim., XI **19**, 58-101 (1944).
- [5] P. Niggli, Die Kristallstruktur einiger Oxyde I, Z. Krist. **57**, 253-299 (1922-1923).
- [6] V. M. Goldschmidt, Geochemische Verteilungsgesetze der Elemente; VII, Die Gesetze der Krystallochemie, Skrifter Norske Videnskaps-Akad. Oslo I. Mat.-Naturv. Kl. **1926**, No. 2 (1926).

# Sodium Molybdate, Na<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub> (cubic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of sodium molybdate was made at NBS by heating at 100 °C a sample of sodium molybdate dihydrate obtained from the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, New York. Spectrographic analysis showed the presence of the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of aluminum and sodium.

The sample was colorless with the refractive index 1.714.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.746, 3.220, and 5.26 Å.

**Structural data.** According to Lindqvist [1], sodium molybdate is isomorphous with sodium tungstate, with the spinel-type structure, the space group O<sub>h</sub><sup>1</sup>-Fd3m (No. 227), and 8(Na<sub>2</sub>MoO<sub>4</sub>) per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | <i>A</i>          |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1950 | Lindqvist [1]-----             | 8.99              |
| 1958 | Becka and Poljak [2]-----      | 8.99              |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 9.108 at<br>25 °C |

The density of sodium molybdate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 3.620 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] I. Lindqvist, Crystal structure studies on anhydrous sodium molybdates and tungstates, *Acta Chem. Scand.* **4**, 1066-1074 (1950).
- [2] L. N. Becka and R. J. Poljak, Estructura cristalina del MoO<sub>4</sub>Na<sub>2</sub> y del WO<sub>4</sub>Na<sub>2</sub>, *Anales asoc. quím. arg.* **46**, 204-209 (1958).

| <i>hkl</i>                            | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> | <i>a</i> |
|                                       | <i>A</i>                                                   |          | <i>A</i> |
| 111                                   | 5.26                                                       | 63       | 9.106    |
| 220                                   | 3.220                                                      | 87       | 9.108    |
| 311                                   | 2.746                                                      | 100      | 9.108    |
| 331                                   | 2.090                                                      | 7        | 9.108    |
| 422                                   | 1.8588                                                     | 33       | 9.106    |
| 511                                   | 1.7533                                                     | 33       | 9.110    |
| 440                                   | 1.6106                                                     | 38       | 9.111    |
| 531                                   | 1.5391                                                     | 12       | 9.105    |
| 620                                   | 1.4403                                                     | 14       | 9.109    |
| 533                                   | 1.3888                                                     | 10       | 9.107    |
| 711                                   | 1.2756                                                     | 6        | 9.110    |
| 642                                   | 1.2171                                                     | 14       | 9.108    |
| 731                                   | 1.1857                                                     | 18       | 9.108    |
| 800                                   | 1.1386                                                     | 5        | 9.109    |
| 822                                   | 1.0734                                                     | 8        | 9.108    |
| 751                                   | 1.0519                                                     | 8        | 9.110    |
| 840                                   | 1.0184                                                     | 1        | 9.109    |
| 911                                   | 0.9999                                                     | 4        | 9.109    |
| 664                                   | .9709                                                      | 4        | 9.108    |
| 931                                   | .9549                                                      | 4        | 9.109    |
| 844                                   | .9295                                                      | 7        | 9.107    |
| 933                                   | .9154                                                      | 2        | 9.108    |
| 10·2·0                                | .8930                                                      | 8        | 9.107    |
| 951                                   | .8805                                                      | 6        | 9.108    |
| 953                                   | .8494                                                      | 3        | 9.109    |
| 10·4·2                                | .8315                                                      | 7        | 9.108    |
| 11·1·1                                | .8213                                                      | 5        | 9.108    |
| 880                                   | .8051                                                      | 3        | 9.108    |
| 11·3·1                                | .7957                                                      | 4        | 9.107    |
| 10·6·0                                | .7810                                                      | 4        | 9.108    |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                            |          | 9.108    |

# Sodium Tungstate, Na<sub>2</sub>WO<sub>4</sub> (cubic)

## ASTM cards

| Card number | Index lines             | Radiation | Source              |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| 5-0247      | 5. 19<br>3. 18<br>2. 72 | Copper    | Lindqvist [1] 1950. |

## Additional published patterns

| Source                    | Radiation |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Becka and Poljak [2]----- | Copper    |

**NBS sample.** The sample of sodium tungstate was prepared at NBS by heating at 100 °C a sample of sodium tungstate dihydrate obtained from the Allied Chemical and Dye Corp., New York. Spectrographic analysis showed the presence of the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent of silicon; and 0.001 to 0.01 percent aluminum.

The sample was colorless with the refractive index 1.679.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.753, 3.23, and 5.28 Å.

**Structural data.** Lindqvist [1] in 1950 determined that sodium tungstate has spinel-type structure, the space group O<sub>h</sub><sup>-</sup>Fd3m (No. 227), and 8(Na<sub>2</sub>WO<sub>4</sub>) per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | <i>A</i>            |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1950 | Lindqvist [1]-----             | 8.99                |
| 1958 | Becka and Poljak [2]-----      | 9.11                |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 9.1297<br>at 25 °C. |

The density of sodium tungstate calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 5.128 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| <i>hkl</i>                            | 1961<br>National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                       | <i>d</i>                                                      | <i>I</i> | <i>a</i> |
|                                       | <i>A</i>                                                      |          | <i>A</i> |
| 111                                   | 5. 28                                                         | 89       | 9. 15    |
| 220                                   | 3. 23                                                         | 98       | 9. 14    |
| 311                                   | 2. 753                                                        | 100      | 9. 132   |
| 400                                   | 2. 282                                                        | 5        | 9. 126   |
| 331                                   | 2. 094                                                        | 20       | 9. 126   |
| 422                                   | 1. 8642                                                       | 42       | 9. 133   |
| 511                                   | 1. 7574                                                       | 38       | 9. 132   |
| 440                                   | 1. 6142                                                       | 35       | 9. 131   |
| 531                                   | 1. 5430                                                       | 20       | 9. 128   |
| 620                                   | 1. 4435                                                       | 23       | 9. 130   |
| 533                                   | 1. 3921                                                       | 14       | 9. 129   |
| 444                                   | 1. 3177                                                       | 2        | 9. 129   |
| 711                                   | 1. 2786                                                       | 10       | 9. 131   |
| 642                                   | 1. 2202                                                       | 19       | 9. 131   |
| 731                                   | 1. 1887                                                       | 19       | 9. 131   |
| 800                                   | 1. 1412                                                       | 6        | 9. 130   |
| 733                                   | 1. 1154                                                       | 3        | 9. 130   |
| 822                                   | 1. 0759                                                       | 10       | 9. 129   |
| 751                                   | 1. 0543                                                       | 9        | 9. 130   |
| 840                                   | 1. 0206                                                       | 3        | 9. 128   |
| 911                                   | 1. 0020                                                       | 7        | 9. 129   |
| 664                                   | 0. 9732                                                       | 5        | 9. 1297  |
| 931                                   | . 9571                                                        | 5        | 9. 1299  |
| 844                                   | . 9318                                                        | 7        | 9. 1300  |
| 933                                   | . 9176                                                        | 4        | 9. 1298  |
| 10-2-0                                | . 8952                                                        | 13       | 9. 1296  |
| 951                                   | . 8826                                                        | 7        | 9. 1301  |
| 953                                   | . 8514                                                        | 3        | 9. 1299  |
| 10-4-2                                | . 8334                                                        | 8        | 9. 1298  |
| 11-1-1                                | . 8232                                                        | 6        | 9. 1298  |
| 880                                   | . 8069                                                        | 3        | 9. 1295  |
| 11-3-1                                | . 7977                                                        | 8        | 9. 1296  |
| 10-6-0                                | . 7829                                                        | 9        | 9. 1296  |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                               |          | 9. 1297  |

## References

- [1] I. Lindqvist, Crystal structure studies on anhydrous sodium molybdates and tungstates, Acta Chem. Scand. **4**, 1066-1074 (1950).
- [2] L. N. Becka and R. J. Poljak, Estructura cristalina del MoO<sub>4</sub>Na<sub>2</sub> y del WO<sub>4</sub>Na<sub>2</sub>, Anales asoc. quím. arg. **46**, 204-209 (1958).

# Thallium(I) Tungstate, $\text{Tl}_2\text{WO}_4$ (hexagonal)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of thallium tungstate was prepared at NBS by reaction of solutions of thallium (I) sulfate and sodium tungstate. The slightly soluble precipitate was recrystallized from a boiling aqueous solution and then fused at approximately 700 °C. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent silicon, and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of arsenic and calcium.

The sample was light yellow. The indices of refraction were not determined because they were greater than 2.00.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 3.25, 3.14, and 2.260 Å.

**Structural data.** No reference was found for the structure of thallium tungstate; however, by means of Bunn Charts, the pattern was tentatively indexed with a hexagonal cell containing  $2(\text{Tl}_2\text{WO}_4)$ . Observed with an optical microscope, thallium tungstate appears as hexagonal platelets.

## Lattice constants

|      |                               | $a$   | $c$             |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
|      |                               | Å     | Å               |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 6.288 | 8.103 at 25 °C. |

The density of thallium tungstate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 7.857 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C. The average density obtained with a Berman balance is 7.841 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

| $hkl$ | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|       | $d$                                                        | $I$ |
|       | Å                                                          |     |
| 002   | 4.05                                                       | 1   |
| 102   | 3.25                                                       | 100 |
| 110   | 3.14                                                       | 83  |
| 003   | 2.702                                                      | <1  |
| 103   | 2.420                                                      | 2   |
| 202   | 2.260                                                      | 48  |
| 004   | 2.025                                                      | 2   |
| 104   | 1.899                                                      | 29  |
| 212   | 1.836                                                      | 38  |
| 300   | 1.816                                                      | 22  |
| 114   | 1.703                                                      | 2   |
| 204   | 1.625                                                      | 14  |
| 220   | 1.572                                                      | 9   |
| 105   | 1.553                                                      | 1   |
| 214   | 1.4437                                                     | 18  |
| 312   | 1.4152                                                     | 12  |
| 006   | 1.3503                                                     | 2   |
| 106   | 1.3109                                                     | 1   |
| 402   | 1.2904                                                     | 4   |
| 116   | 1.2405                                                     | 9   |
| 314   | 1.2108                                                     | 5   |
| 322   | 1.1938                                                     | 5   |
| 410   | 1.1884                                                     | 7   |
| 107   | 1.1318                                                     | 1   |
| 404   | 1.1298                                                     | 2   |
| 306   | 1.0834                                                     | 4   |
| 324   | 1.0633                                                     | 1   |
| 502   | 1.0517                                                     | 2   |
| 330   | 1.0483                                                     | 2   |
| 226   | 1.0245                                                     | 3   |
| 422   | 0.9973                                                     | 2   |
| 108   | .9958                                                      | 2   |
| 512   | .9505                                                      | 2   |
| 208   | .9494                                                      | 2   |
| 424   | .9173                                                      | 2   |
| 218   | .9090                                                      | 2   |



# Ytterbium Gallium Oxide 3:5, $\text{Yb}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ (cubic)

ASTM cards. None.

Additional published patterns. None.

**NBS sample.** The sample was prepared at NBS by S. Schneider from stoichiometric mixtures of ytterbium oxide and gallium oxide. The sample was pressed into pellets and heated at 1,350 °C for 6 hrs; then ground, remixed, and again pressed into pellets and heated at 1,450 °C for 6 hrs. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.001 to 0.01 percent silicon and 0.0001 to 0.001 percent each of erbium, lutetium, and thulium.

The color of the sample was white. The index of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.725, 2.489, and 1.6920 Å.

**Structural data.** Keith and Roy [1] in 1954 showed that double oxides of trivalent elements in these proportions may have the garnet-type structure. Ytterbium gallium oxide is isostructural with garnet, having the space group  $\text{O}_h^{10}$ —Ia $\bar{3}$ d (No. 230) with  $8[\text{Yb}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                              |                                 |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards | $\lambda$<br>12.200<br>at 25 °C |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|

The density calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 7.750 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## Reference

- [1] M. L. Keith and R. Roy, Structural relations among double oxides of trivalent elements, *Am. Mineralogist* **39**, Nos. 1 and 2, 1–23 (1954).

| $hkl$  | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |           |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
|        | $d$                                                        | $I$ | $a$       |
|        | $\lambda$                                                  |     | $\lambda$ |
| 211    | 4.973                                                      | 21  | 12.18     |
| 220    | 4.310                                                      | 6   | 12.19     |
| 321    | 3.260                                                      | 12  | 12.20     |
| 400    | 3.046                                                      | 30  | 12.18     |
| 420    | 2.725                                                      | 100 | 12.19     |
| 422    | 2.489                                                      | 45  | 12.19     |
| 431    | 2.392                                                      | 2   | 12.20     |
| 521    | 2.228                                                      | 12  | 12.20     |
| 440    | 2.156                                                      | 3   | 12.20     |
| 611    | 1.979                                                      | 12  | 12.199    |
| 620    | 1.930                                                      | 1   | 12.206    |
| 631    | 1.799                                                      | 2   | 12.201    |
| 444    | 1.7609                                                     | 16  | 12.200    |
| 640    | 1.6920                                                     | 34  | 12.201    |
| 721    | 1.6603                                                     | 5   | 12.201    |
| 642    | 1.6307                                                     | 34  | 12.203    |
| 732    | 1.5494                                                     | 3   | 12.200    |
| 800    | 1.5253                                                     | 14  | 12.202    |
| 653    | 1.4582                                                     | 2   | 12.200    |
| 822    | 1.4377                                                     | 2   | 12.199    |
| 752    | 1.3816                                                     | 2   | 12.202    |
| 840    | 1.3642                                                     | 8   | 12.202    |
| 842    | 1.3311                                                     | 18  | 12.200    |
| 921    | 1.3155                                                     | 2   | 12.199    |
| 664    | 1.3006                                                     | 6   | 12.201    |
| 932    | 1.2584                                                     | 2   | 12.201    |
| 941    | 1.2326                                                     | 1   | 12.202    |
| 10-1-1 | 1.2081                                                     | 1   | 12.201    |
| 10-2-0 | 1.1965                                                     | 2   | 12.202    |
| 10-3-1 | 1.1630                                                     | 3   | 12.198    |

| $hkl$                                 | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                                       | $d$                                                        | $I$ | $a$    |
|                                       | $\lambda$                                                  |     |        |
| 10-4-0                                | 1.1328                                                     | 14  | 12.201 |
| 10-3-3                                | 1.1229                                                     | 2   | 12.198 |
| 10-4-2                                | 1.1137                                                     | 6   | 12.200 |
| 11-2-1                                | 1.0869                                                     | 3   | 12.200 |
| 880                                   | 1.0783                                                     | 6   | 12.200 |
| 11-3-2                                | 1.0539                                                     | <1  | 12.200 |
| 10-6-0                                | 1.0460                                                     | <1  | 12.198 |
| 965                                   | 1.0238                                                     | 1   | 12.200 |
| 12-0-0                                | 1.0166                                                     | 4   | 12.199 |
| 12-2-0                                | 1.0028                                                     | 4   | 12.200 |
| 11-5-2                                | 0.9961                                                     | 1   | 12.200 |
| 12-2-2                                | .9896                                                      | 7   | 12.200 |
| 11-6-1                                | .9706                                                      | 1   | 12.200 |
| 11-6-3                                | .9469                                                      | 1   | 12.200 |
| 13-2-1                                | .9248                                                      | 2   | 12.199 |
| 12-4-4                                | .9196                                                      | 4   | 12.199 |
| 12-6-0                                | .9094                                                      | 8   | 12.200 |
| 13-3-2                                | .9044                                                      | <1  | 12.201 |
| 12-6-2                                | .8994                                                      | 5   | 12.200 |
| 888                                   | .8805                                                      | 3   | 12.201 |
| 14-1-1                                | .8671                                                      | <1  | 12.201 |
| 14-2-0                                | .8626                                                      | <1  | 12.200 |
| 14-3-1                                | .8500                                                      | 2   | 12.200 |
| 12-8-0                                | .8460                                                      | 2   | 12.200 |
| 14-4-0                                | .8380                                                      | 8   | 12.201 |
| 14-4-2                                | .8302                                                      | 8   | 12.201 |
| 14-5-1                                | .8188                                                      | 1   | 12.200 |
| 15-2-1                                | .8045                                                      | 2   | 12.201 |
| 15-3-2                                | .7908                                                      | <1  | 12.200 |
| Average value of last five lines..... |                                                            |     | 12.200 |

# Yttrium Gallium Oxide 3:5, $\text{Y}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ (cubic)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample was prepared at NBS by S. Schneider from stoichiometric mixtures of yttrium oxide and gallium oxide. The sample was pressed into pellets and heated at 1,350 °C for 6 hr; then ground, remixed, and again pressed into pellets and heated at 1,450 °C for 6 hr. Spectrographic analysis showed the following impurities: 0.01 to 0.1 percent each of calcium and silicon and 0.001 to 0.01 percent each of erbium, molybdenum, potassium, terbium, and titanium.

The color of the sample was white. The index of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The  $d$ -values of the three strongest lines are: 2.744, 2.507, and 1.6404 Å.

**Structural data.** Keith and Roy [1] in 1954 showed that double oxides of trivalent elements in these proportions may have the garnet-type structure. Yttrium gallium oxide is isostructural with garnet, having the space group  $\text{O}_h^7$ — $\text{Ia}3d$  (No. 230) with  $8[\text{Y}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3]$  per unit cell.

## Lattice constants

|      |                                | $a$                |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1956 | Bertaut and Forrat [2]-----    | 12.30              |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards-- | 12.277 at<br>25 °C |

The density calculated from the NBS lattice constant is 5.794 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

## References

- [1] M. L. Keith and R. Roy, Structural relations among double oxides of trivalent elements, *Am. Mineralogist* **39** Nos. 1 and 2, 1-23 (1954).
- [2] F. Bertaut and F. Forrat, Étude des combinaisons des oxydes des terres rares avec l'alumine et la galline, *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (Paris)* **243**, 1219-1222 (1956).

| $hkl$                                 | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |     |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
|                                       | $d$                                                        | $I$ | $a$    |
|                                       | $A$                                                        |     | $A$    |
| 211                                   | 5.009                                                      | 4   | 12.27  |
| 400                                   | 3.070                                                      | 40  | 12.28  |
| 420                                   | 2.744                                                      | 100 | 12.27  |
| 332                                   | 2.617                                                      | 4   | 12.28  |
| 422                                   | 2.507                                                      | 51  | 12.28  |
| 431                                   | 2.407                                                      | 5   | 12.28  |
| 521                                   | 2.242                                                      | 6   | 12.28  |
| 440                                   | 2.170                                                      | 2   | 12.28  |
| 611                                   | 1.991                                                      | 6   | 12.28  |
| 444                                   | 1.772                                                      | 13  | 12.28  |
| 640                                   | 1.702                                                      | 34  | 12.28  |
| 721                                   | 1.670                                                      | 2   | 12.27  |
| 642                                   | 1.6404                                                     | 43  | 12.276 |
| 800                                   | 1.5349                                                     | 16  | 12.279 |
| 840                                   | 1.3727                                                     | 11  | 12.278 |
| 842                                   | 1.3393                                                     | 18  | 12.275 |
| 664                                   | 1.3084                                                     | 7   | 12.274 |
| 851                                   | 1.2937                                                     | 1   | 12.273 |
| 941                                   | 1.2399                                                     | 1   | 12.274 |
| 10-1-1                                | 1.2155                                                     | 2   | 12.276 |
| 10-2-0                                | 1.2035                                                     | 2   | 12.273 |
| 10-3-1                                | 1.1704                                                     | 3   | 12.275 |
| 10-4-0                                | 1.1399                                                     | 15  | 12.277 |
| 10-4-2                                | 1.1207                                                     | 10  | 12.277 |
| 11-2-1                                | 1.0935                                                     | 2   | 12.275 |
| 880                                   | 1.0850                                                     | 8   | 12.275 |
| 12-0-0                                | 1.0229                                                     | 5   | 12.275 |
| 12-2-0                                | 1.0091                                                     | 5   | 12.276 |
| 12-2-2                                | 0.9956                                                     | 10  | 12.275 |
| 11-6-3                                | .9527                                                      | 2   | 12.275 |
| 12-4-4                                | .9254                                                      | 5   | 12.277 |
| 12-6-0                                | .9149                                                      | 12  | 12.275 |
| 13-3-2                                | .9100                                                      | 1   | 12.277 |
| 12-6-2                                | .9050                                                      | 6   | 12.276 |
| 10-9-3                                | .8904                                                      | 1   | 12.273 |
| 888                                   | .8859                                                      | 6   | 12.275 |
| 14-3-1                                | .8553                                                      | 2   | 12.276 |
| 12-8-0                                | .8513                                                      | 4   | 12.278 |
| 14-4-0                                | .8431                                                      | 11  | 12.276 |
| 14-4-2                                | .8354                                                      | 14  | 12.278 |
| 14-5-1                                | .8239                                                      | 1   | 12.276 |
| 15-2-1                                | .8095                                                      | 2   | 12.277 |
| Average value of last five lines----- |                                                            |     | 12.277 |

## Yttrium Oxychloride, YOC1 (tetragonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**Additional published patterns.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of yttrium oxychloride was prepared at NBS by heating for 10 min at 700 °C a sample of YCl<sub>3</sub> obtained from the Lindsay Chemical Co., West Chicago, Ill. Their analysis showed the following impurities: a total as oxides of less than 0.1 percent of dysprosium, gadolinium, terbium, and europium, and traces of other rare earths.

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction could not be determined because the sample was too fine-grained.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 2.520, 2.759, and 3.358 Å.

**Structural data.** Zachariasen [1] in 1949 determined that yttrium oxychloride has PbFCl-type structure, the space group D<sub>4h</sub><sup>2</sup>—P4/nmm (No. 129) and 2(YOC1) per unit cell.

*Lattice constants*

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|      |                               | Å        | Å              |
| 1949 | Zachariasen [1]-----          | 3.900    | 6.604          |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 3.903    | 6.596 at 26 °C |

The density of yttrium oxychloride calculated from NBS lattice constants is 4.639 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 26 °C.

### References

- [1] W. H. Zachariasen, Crystal chemical studies of the 5f-series of elements. XII. New compounds representing known structure types, *Acta Cryst.* **2**, 388-390 (1949).

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961 National Bureau of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 26 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                   | <i>I</i> |
|            | Å                                                          |          |
| 001        | 6.59                                                       | 26       |
| 101        | 3.358                                                      | 50       |
| 002        | 3.298                                                      | 5        |
| 110        | 2.759                                                      | 73       |
| 102        | 2.520                                                      | 100      |
| 003        | 2.198                                                      | 3        |
| 112        | 2.116                                                      | 20       |
| 200        | 1.9505                                                     | 40       |
| 103        | 1.9148                                                     | 3        |
| 201        | 1.8703                                                     | 6        |
| 113        | 1.7196                                                     | 16       |
| 211        | 1.6868                                                     | 17       |
| 202        | 1.6783                                                     | 2        |
| 004        | 1.6488                                                     | 5        |
| 212        | 1.5426                                                     | 37       |
| 104        | 1.5187                                                     | 10       |
| 203        | 1.4592                                                     | 6        |
| 114        | 1.4158                                                     | 8        |
| 220        | 1.3799                                                     | 11       |
| 213        | 1.3660                                                     | <1       |
| 221        | 1.3515                                                     | 4        |
| 005        | 1.3198                                                     | 1        |
| 301        | 1.2766                                                     | 3        |
| 222        | 1.2734                                                     | 3        |
| 204        | 1.2597                                                     | 3        |
| 105        | 1.2490                                                     | 4        |
| 310        | 1.2342                                                     | 8        |
| 311        | 1.2135                                                     | 2        |
| 302        | 1.2102                                                     | 5        |
| 214        | 1.1984                                                     | 7        |
| 115        | 1.1903                                                     | 3        |
| 223        | 1.1694                                                     | 3        |
| 312        | 1.1562                                                     | 3        |
| 006        | 1.0996                                                     | 5        |
| 205        | 1.0925                                                     | 5        |
| 313        | 1.0761                                                     | 4        |
| 321        | 1.0681                                                     | 5        |
| 224, 106   | 1.0584                                                     | 2        |
| 215        | 1.0525                                                     | 2        |
| 322        | 1.0284                                                     | 6        |
| 304, 116   | 1.0214                                                     | 4        |
| 314        | 0.9881                                                     | 4        |
| 400        | .9757                                                      | 3        |

## Zirconium Iodate, Zr(IO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (tetragonal)

**ASTM cards.** None.

**NBS sample.** The sample of zirconium iodate was contributed by Don T. Cromer, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, N. Mex. The compound was prepared by mixing water solutions of stoichiometric quantities of sodium iodate and zirconium sulfate tetrahydrate. The precipitate was dried at approximately 180 °C. It was refluxed in concentrated nitric acid to en-

courage crystallization. Their chemical analysis showed 11.66 percent Zr(—Hf) and 64.0 percent I. The source Zr(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·4H<sub>2</sub>O contained 0.36 atom percent Hf in the Zr (by spectrographic analysis).

The sample was colorless. The indices of refraction are higher than available immersion liquids.

The *d*-values of the three strongest lines are: 4.18, 2.784, and 2.963 Å.

**Zirconium Iodate,  $\text{Zr}(\text{IO}_3)_4$  (tetragonal)—Continued**

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
|            | <i>A</i>                                                         |          |
| 110        | 5.92                                                             | 20       |
| 111        | 4.64                                                             | 18       |
| 200        | 4.18                                                             | 100      |
| 002        | 3.729                                                            | 33       |
| 201        | 3.651                                                            | 22       |
| 102        | 3.406                                                            | 10       |
| 211        | 3.349                                                            | 15       |
| 112        | 3.157                                                            | 3        |
| 220        | 2.963                                                            | 55       |
| 202        | 2.784                                                            | 94       |
| 212        | 2.644                                                            | 1        |
| 301        | 2.616                                                            | 15       |
| 311        | 2.497                                                            | 6        |
| 003        | 2.489                                                            | 4        |
| 222        | 2.319                                                            | 32       |
| 113        | 2.293                                                            | 1        |
| 321        | 2.219                                                            | 9        |
| 312        | 2.159                                                            | 11       |
| 203        | 2.137                                                            | 5        |
| 400        | 2.094                                                            | 25       |
| 213        | 2.071                                                            | 8        |
| 401        | 2.020                                                            | <1       |
| 322        | 1.972                                                            | 4        |
| 411        | 1.960                                                            | 14       |
| 331        | 1.908                                                            | 3        |
| 223        | 1.904                                                            | 8        |
| 420        | 1.873                                                            | 12       |
| 004        | 1.864                                                            | 8        |
| 402        | 1.826                                                            | 16       |
| 421        | 1.817                                                            | 4        |
| 412        | 1.784                                                            | 2        |
| 332        | 1.746                                                            | <1       |
| 204        | 1.703                                                            | 22       |
| 323        | 1.698                                                            |          |
| 422        | 1.674                                                            | 37       |
| 214        | 1.671                                                            |          |
| 510        | 1.643                                                            | 2        |
| 501        | 1.635                                                            | 13       |
| 403        | 1.602                                                            | 6        |
| 224        | 1.578                                                            | 5        |

| <i>hkl</i> | 1961<br>National Bureau<br>of Standards<br>Cu, 1.5405 Å at 25 °C |          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | <i>d</i>                                                         | <i>I</i> |
| 413        | 1.575                                                            | 13       |
| 304        | 1.551                                                            | 4        |
| 502        | 1.527                                                            | 12       |
| 521        | 1.523                                                            |          |
| 512        | 1.5040                                                           | 2        |
| 423        | 1.4966                                                           | 2        |
| 005        | 1.4925                                                           | 4        |
| 440        | 1.4815                                                           | 7        |
| 205        | 1.4063                                                           | 7        |
| 600        | 1.3968                                                           | 11       |
| 503        | 1.3902                                                           | 7        |
| 442        | 1.3772                                                           | 4        |
| 414        | 1.3740                                                           | 4        |
| 611        | 1.3551                                                           | 5        |
| 225        | 1.3328                                                           | 3        |
| 620        | 1.3252                                                           | 10       |
| 424        | 1.3224                                                           | 10       |
| 523        | 1.3191                                                           | 5        |
| 305        | 1.3160                                                           | 2        |
| 602        | 1.3084                                                           | 3        |
| 541        | 1.2893                                                           | 5        |
| 443        | 1.2728                                                           | 1        |
| 622        | 1.2489                                                           | 4        |
| 504        | 1.2464                                                           | 4        |
| 006        | 1.2432                                                           | 2        |
| 631        | 1.2323                                                           | 3        |
| 116        | 1.2170                                                           | <1       |
| 405        | 1.2156                                                           | <1       |
| 613        | 1.2051                                                           | 1        |
| 415        | 1.2026                                                           | <1       |
| 524        | 1.1948                                                           | 1        |
| 206        | 1.1919                                                           | 1        |
| 710        | 1.1852                                                           | 1        |
| 701        | 1.1820                                                           | <1       |
| 623        | 1.1692                                                           | 1        |
| 425        | 1.1675                                                           | 2        |
| 444        | 1.1597                                                           | 7        |
| 543        | 1.1586                                                           | 4        |
| 226        | 1.1469                                                           | 3        |
| 721        | 1.1378                                                           | 3        |
| 712        | 1.1299                                                           | 1        |
| 633        | 1.1165                                                           | 2        |
| 505        | 1.1142                                                           | 2        |
| 642        | 1.1094                                                           | 3        |
| 730        | 1.1005                                                           | 2        |

**Structural data.** Larson and Cromer [1] in 1959 determined that zirconium iodate has the space group  $C_{4h}^3$ — $P4/n$  (No. 85) with  $2[\text{Zr}(\text{IO}_3)_4]$  per unit cell.

*Lattice constants*

|      |                               | <i>a</i> | <i>c</i>       |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------|
|      |                               | <i>A</i> | <i>A</i>       |
| 1959 | Larson and Cromer [1]         | 8.38     | 7.49           |
| 1961 | National Bureau of Standards. | 8.380    | 7.460 at 25 °C |

The density of zirconium iodate calculated from the NBS lattice constants is 5.012 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 25 °C.

**References**

- [1] A. C. Larson and Don T. Cromer, The crystal structure of  $\text{Zr}(\text{IO}_3)_4$ , *Acta Cryst.* **14**, 128–132 (1961). (Presented at ACA meeting, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.) (1959).



# CUMULATIVE INDEX TO CIRCULAR 539, VOLUMES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, AND MONOGRAPH 25, SECTION 1 <sup>5</sup>

|                                                                                                                                              | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |                                                                                                                           | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Aluminum, Al                                                                                                                                 | 1               | 11   | Arsenic, As                                                                                                               | 3               | 6    |
| Aluminum antimony, AlSb                                                                                                                      | 4               | 72   | Arsenic(III) iodide, AsI <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | 6               | 17   |
| Aluminum calcium sulfate hydrate (ettringite), Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·6CaO·3SO <sub>3</sub> ·31H <sub>2</sub> O                     | 8               | 3    | Arsenic trioxide (arsenolite), As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                             | 1               | 51   |
| Aluminum chloride hexahydrate (chloraluminite), AlCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O                                                         | 7               | 3    | Barium, Ba                                                                                                                | 4               | 7    |
| Aluminum fluosilicate, topaz, Al <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> (F, OH) <sub>2</sub>                                                          | 1m              | 4    | Barium carbonate (witherite), BaCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                           | 2               | 54   |
| Aluminum orthophosphate (berlinite), AlPO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                       | 10              | 3    | Barium carbonate, BaCO <sub>3</sub> (cubic)                                                                               | 10              | 11   |
| Aluminum orthophosphate, AlPO <sub>4</sub> (orthorhombic)                                                                                    | 10              | 4    | Barium fluoride, BaF <sub>2</sub>                                                                                         | 1               | 70   |
| Aluminum oxide, alpha (corundum), α-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                           | 9               | 3    | Barium molybdate, BaMoO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                      | 7               | 7    |
| Aluminum oxide monohydrate, alpha (böhmite), Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O                                                | 3               | 38   | Barium nitrate (nitrobarite), Ba(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                           | 1               | 81   |
| Aluminum oxide monohydrate, beta (diaspore), Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O                                                | 3               | 41   | Barium peroxide, BaO <sub>2</sub>                                                                                         | 6               | 18   |
| Ammonium aluminum sulfate dodecahydrate, NH <sub>4</sub> Al(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                               | 6               | 3    | Barium sulfate (barite), BaSO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                | 3               | 65   |
| Ammonium azide, NH <sub>4</sub> N <sub>3</sub>                                                                                               | 9               | 4    | Barium sulfide, BaS                                                                                                       | 7               | 8    |
| Ammonium bicarbonate (teschemacherite), (NH <sub>4</sub> )HCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                   | 9               | 5    | Barium titanate, BaTiO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                       | 3               | 45   |
| Ammonium bomite, NH <sub>4</sub> Br                                                                                                          | 2               | 49   | Barium tungstate, BaWO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                       | 7               | 9    |
| Ammonium bromoosmate, (NH <sub>4</sub> )OsBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                                    | 3               | 71   | Barium zirconate, BaZrO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                      | 5               | 8    |
| Ammonium bromoplatinate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PtBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                   | 9               | 6    | Beryllium aluminum oxide (chrysoberyl), BeAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                  | 9               | 10   |
| Ammonium bromoselenate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SeBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                    | 8               | 4    | Beryllium aluminum silicate (beryl), Be <sub>3</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> (SiO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>6</sub>                     | 9               | 13   |
| Ammonium bromotellurate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> TeBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                   | 8               | 5    | Beryllium chromium oxide, BeCr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                | 10              | 12   |
| Ammonium chloride (sal-ammoniac), NH <sub>4</sub> Cl                                                                                         | 1               | 59   | Beryllium germanate, Be <sub>2</sub> GeO <sub>4</sub>                                                                     | 10              | 13   |
| Ammonium chloroiridate (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> IrCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                     | 8               | 6    | Beryllium orthosilicate (phenacite), Be <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>                                                     | 8               | 11   |
| Ammonium chloroosmate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> OsCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                     | 1m              | 6    | Beryllium oxide (bromellite), BeO                                                                                         | 1               | 36   |
| Ammonium chloropalladate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PdCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                  | 8               | 7    | Bismuth, Bi                                                                                                               | 3               | 20   |
| Ammonium chloropalladite, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PdCl <sub>4</sub>                                                                  | 6               | 6    | Bismuth fluoride, BiF <sub>3</sub>                                                                                        | 1m              | 7    |
| Ammonium chloroplatinate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> PtCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                  | 5               | 3    | Bismuth(III) iodide, BiI <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | 6               | 20   |
| Ammonium chlorostannate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SnCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                   | 5               | 4    | Bismuth oxybromide, BiOBr                                                                                                 | 8               | 14   |
| Ammonium chlortellurate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> TeCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                   | 8               | 8    | Bismuth oxychloride (bismoclite), BiOCl                                                                                   | 4               | 54   |
| Ammonium chromium sulfate dodecahydrate, NH <sub>4</sub> Cr(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                               | 6               | 7    | Bismuth oxyiodide, BiOI                                                                                                   | 9               | 16   |
| Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate, NH <sub>4</sub> H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>                                                                | 4               | 64   | Bismuth sulfide (bismuthinite), Bi <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>                                                            | 4               | 23   |
| Ammonium fluogermanate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> GeF <sub>6</sub>                                                                     | 6               | 8    | Cadmium, Cd                                                                                                               | 3               | 10   |
| Ammonium fluosilicate (cryptohalite), (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SiF <sub>6</sub>                                                       | 5               | 5    | Cadmium bromide, CdBr <sub>2</sub>                                                                                        | 9               | 17   |
| Ammonium gallium sulfate dodecahydrate, NH <sub>4</sub> Ga(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                                | 6               | 9    | Cadmium carbonate (otavite), CdCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                            | 7               | 11   |
| Ammonium iodide, NH <sub>4</sub> I                                                                                                           | 4               | 56   | Cadmium chloride, CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                                                                       | 9               | 18   |
| Ammonium iron sulfate dodecahydrate, NH <sub>4</sub> Fe(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                                   | 6               | 10   | Cadmium molybdate, CdMoO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                     | 6               | 21   |
| Ammonium metavanadate, NH <sub>4</sub> VO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                       | 8               | 9    | Cadmium oxide, CdO                                                                                                        | 2               | 27   |
| Ammonium nitrate (ammonia-niter), NH <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>                                                                            | 7               | 4    | Cadmium selenide, CdSe, (hexagonal)                                                                                       | 7               | 12   |
| Ammonium oxalate monohydrate (oxamite), (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O                      | 7               | 5    | Cadmium sulfide (greenockite), CdS                                                                                        | 4               | 15   |
| Ammonium perchlorate, NH <sub>4</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub> , (orthorhombic)                                                                      | 7               | 6    | tri-Calcium aluminate, 3CaO·Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                | 5               | 10   |
| Ammonium perrhenate, NH <sub>4</sub> ReO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                        | 9               | 7    | Calcium aluminate 12:7, 12CaO·7Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                             | 9               | 20   |
| Ammonium phosphomolybdate tetrahydrate, (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> (MoO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>12</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O | 8               | 10   | Calcium aluminum germanate, Ca <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> (GeO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                              | 10              | 15   |
| Ammonium sulfate (mascagnite), (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> (revised)                                                     | 9               | 8    | Calcium bromide hexahydrate, CaBr <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O                                                         | 8               | 15   |
| Ammonium zirconium fluoride (NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ZrF <sub>7</sub>                                                                 | 6               | 14   | Calcium carbonate (aragonite), CaCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                          | 3               | 53   |
| Antimony, Sb                                                                                                                                 | 3               | 14   | Calcium carbonate (calcite) CaCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                             | 2               | 51   |
| Antimony(III) iodide, SbI <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                       | 6               | 16   | Calcium chromate, CaCrO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                      | 7               | 13   |
| Antimony(III) oxide (senarmontite), Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                           | 3               | 31   | Calcium chromium germanate, Ca <sub>3</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> (GeO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                              | 10              | 16   |
| Antimony(III) oxide, valentinite, Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                             | 10              | 6    | Calcium chromium silicate (uvarovite), Ca <sub>3</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> (SiO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                   | 10              | 17   |
| Antimony(IV) oxide (cervantite), Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                              | 10              | 8    | Calcium fluoride (fluorite), CaF <sub>2</sub>                                                                             | 1               | 69   |
| Antimony(V) oxide, Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>                                                                                            | 10              | 10   | Calcium formate, Ca(HCO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                       | 8               | 16   |
| Antimony(III) sulfide (stibnite), Sb <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>                                                                             | 5               | 6    | Calcium gallium germanate, Ca <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GeO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                               | 10              | 18   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium hydroxide (portlandite), Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>                                                                      | 1               | 58   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium iron germanate, Ca <sub>3</sub> Fe <sub>2</sub> (GeO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                  | 10              | 19   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium iron silicate (andradite), Ca <sub>3</sub> Fe <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>3</sub> O <sub>12</sub>                        | 9               | 22   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium molybdate (powellite), CaMoO <sub>4</sub>                                                                         | 6               | 22   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium nitrate, Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                        | 7               | 14   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium oxide, CaO                                                                                                        | 1               | 43   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium sulfate (anhydrite), CaSO <sub>4</sub>                                                                            | 4               | 65   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium sulfide (oldhamite), CaS                                                                                          | 7               | 15   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Calcium tungstate (scheelite), CaWO <sub>4</sub>                                                                          | 6               | 23   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Carbon (diamond), C                                                                                                       | 2               | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cerium(III) chloride, CeCl <sub>3</sub>                                                                                   | 1m              | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cerium(III) fluoride, CeF <sub>3</sub>                                                                                    | 8               | 17   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cerium magnesium nitrate 24-hydrate, Ce <sub>2</sub> Mg <sub>3</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>12</sub> ·24H <sub>2</sub> O | 10              | 20   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cerium(IV) oxide (cerianite) CeO <sub>2</sub>                                                                             | 1               | 56   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cerium(III) vanadate, CeVO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                   | 1m              | 9    |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cesium aluminum sulfate dodecahydrate, CsAl(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                            | 6               | 25   |
|                                                                                                                                              |                 |      | Cesium bromate, CsBrO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                        | 8               | 18   |

Further work on this program is in progress, and it is anticipated that additional volumes will be issued. Therefore, the accumulative index here is not necessarily the concluding index for the project.

m—Monograph 25.

|                                                                                                                           | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Cesium bomide, CsBr                                                                                                       | 3               | 49   |
| Cesium bromoplatinate, Cs <sub>2</sub> PtBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                  | 8               | 19   |
| Cesium bromoselenate, Cs <sub>2</sub> SeBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                   | 8               | 20   |
| Cesium bromotellurate, Cs <sub>2</sub> TeBr <sub>6</sub>                                                                  | 9               | 24   |
| Cesium chlorate, CsClO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                       | 8               | 20   |
| Cesium chloride, CsCl                                                                                                     | 2               | 44   |
| Cesium chloroplatinate, Cs <sub>2</sub> PtCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                 | 5               | 14   |
| Cesium chlorostannate, Cs <sub>2</sub> SnCl <sub>6</sub>                                                                  | 5               | 16   |
| Cesium chromium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>CsCr(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                         | 8               | 21   |
| Cesium dichloriodide, CsICl <sub>2</sub>                                                                                  | 3               | 50   |
| Cesium fluoborate, CsBF <sub>4</sub>                                                                                      | 8               | 22   |
| Cesium fluogermanate, Cs <sub>2</sub> GeF <sub>6</sub>                                                                    | 5               | 17   |
| Cesium fluoplatinate, Cs <sub>2</sub> PtF <sub>6</sub>                                                                    | 6               | 27   |
| Cesium fluosilicate, Cs <sub>2</sub> SiF <sub>6</sub>                                                                     | 5               | 19   |
| Cesium gallium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>CsGa(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                          | 8               | 23   |
| Cesium iodide, CsI                                                                                                        | 4               | 47   |
| Cesium iron sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>CsFe(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                             | 6               | 28   |
| Cesium nitrate, CsNO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                         | 9               | 25   |
| Cesium perchlorate, CsClO <sub>4</sub> , (orthorhombic)                                                                   | 1m              | 10   |
| Cesium sulfate, Cs <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>                                                                           | 7               | 17   |
| Cesium vanadium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>CsV(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O                          | 1m              | 11   |
| Chromium, Cr                                                                                                              | 5               | 20   |
| Chromium orthophosphate, beta, β-CrPO <sub>4</sub>                                                                        | 9               | 26   |
| Chromium(III) oxide, Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                       | 5               | 22   |
| Chromium silicide, Cr <sub>3</sub> Si                                                                                     | 6               | 29   |
| Cobalt aluminum oxide, CoAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                   | 9               | 27   |
| Cobalt arsenide (skutterudite), CoAs <sub>3</sub>                                                                         | 10              | 21   |
| Cobalt(II) carbonate (spherocobaltite),<br>CoCO <sub>3</sub>                                                              | 10              | 24   |
| Cobalt diarsenide, CoAs <sub>2</sub>                                                                                      | 10              | 26   |
| Cobalt gallate, CoGa <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                          | 10              | 27   |
| Cobalt germanate, Co <sub>2</sub> GeO <sub>4</sub>                                                                        | 10              | 27   |
| Cobalt iron arsenide (safflorite), CoFeAs <sub>4</sub>                                                                    | 10              | 28   |
| Cobalt(II) oxide, CoO                                                                                                     | 9               | 28   |
| Cobalt(II, III) oxide, Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                     | 9               | 29   |
| Copper, Cu                                                                                                                | 1               | 10   |
| Copper(I) bromide, CuBr                                                                                                   | 4               | 36   |
| Copper carbonate, basic, (azurite), Cu <sub>3</sub> (OH) <sub>2</sub><br>(CO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | 10              | 30   |
| Copper carbonate, basic, (malachite),<br>Cu <sub>2</sub> (OH) <sub>2</sub> (CO <sub>3</sub> )                             | 10              | 31   |
| Copper(I) chloride (nantokite), CuCl                                                                                      | 4               | 35   |
| Copper(I) iodide (marshite), CuI                                                                                          | 4               | 38   |
| Copper(I) oxide (cuprite), Cu <sub>2</sub> O                                                                              | 2               | 23   |
| Copper(II) oxide (tenorite), CuO                                                                                          | 1               | 49   |
| Copper(II) sulfide (covellite), CuS                                                                                       | 4               | 13   |
| Dysprosium sesquioxide, Dy <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                    | 9               | 30   |
| Erbium gallium oxide 3:5, Er <sub>3</sub> Ga <sub>2</sub> (GaO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>                                | 1m              | 12   |
| Erbium phosphate, ErPO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                       | 9               | 31   |
| Erbium sesquioxide, Er <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                        | 8               | 25   |
| Europium(III) chloride, EuCl <sub>3</sub>                                                                                 | 1m              | 13   |
| Europium oxychloride, EuOCl                                                                                               | 1m              | 13   |
| Gadolinium fluoride, GdF <sub>3</sub>                                                                                     | 1m              | 14   |
| Gadolinium oxide, Gd <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                          | 1m              | 16   |
| Gadolinium oxychloride, GdOCl                                                                                             | 1m              | 17   |
| Gallium, Ga                                                                                                               | 2               | 9    |
| Gallium antimonide, GaSb                                                                                                  | 6               | 30   |
| Gallium oxide, alpha, Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                      | 4               | 25   |
| Gallium phosphate, (α-quartz type) GaPO <sub>4</sub>                                                                      | 8               | 27   |
| Germanium, Ge                                                                                                             | 1               | 18   |
| Germanium dioxide, GeO <sub>2</sub> (hexagonal)                                                                           | 1               | 51   |
| Germanium dioxide, GeO <sub>2</sub> (tetragonal)                                                                          | 8               | 28   |
| Germanium(IV) iodide, GeI <sub>4</sub>                                                                                    | 5               | 25   |
| Gold, Au                                                                                                                  | 1               | 33   |
| Gold antimony 1:2 (aurostibite), AuSb <sub>2</sub>                                                                        | 7               | 18   |
| Gold(I) cyanide, AuCN                                                                                                     | 10              | 33   |
| Gold tin 1:1 AuSn                                                                                                         | 7               | 19   |
| Hafnium, Hf                                                                                                               | 3               | 18   |
| Holmium ethylsulfate nonahydrate,<br>Ho[(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> )SO <sub>4</sub> ] <sub>3</sub> ·9H <sub>2</sub> O | 1m              | 18   |
| Holmium sesquioxide, Ho <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                       | 9               | 32   |

m—Monograph 25.

|                                                                                                                                   | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Indium, In                                                                                                                        | 3               | 12   |
| Indium antimony, InSb                                                                                                             | 4               | 73   |
| Indium oxide, In <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                                      | 5               | 26   |
| Indium phosphate, InPO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                               | 8               | 29   |
| Iodic acid, HIO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                      | 5               | 28   |
| Iodine, I <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                            | 3               | 16   |
| Iridium, Ir                                                                                                                       | 4               | 9    |
| Iron, Alpha, Fe                                                                                                                   | 4               | 3    |
| Iron arsenide, FeAs                                                                                                               | 1m              | 19   |
| Iron arsenide (loellingite), FeAs <sub>2</sub>                                                                                    | 10              | 34   |
| Iron sulfide (pyrite), FeS <sub>2</sub>                                                                                           | 5               | 29   |
| Lanthanum borate, LaBO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                               | 1m              | 20   |
| Lanthanum chloride, LaCl <sub>3</sub>                                                                                             | 1m              | 21   |
| Lanthanum fluoride, LaF <sub>3</sub>                                                                                              | 7               | 21   |
| Lanthanum magnesium nitrate 24-hydrate,<br>La <sub>2</sub> Mg <sub>3</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>12</sub> ·24H <sub>2</sub> O   | 1m              | 22   |
| Lanthanum oxide, La <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                                   | 3               | 33   |
| Lanthanum oxychloride, LaOCl                                                                                                      | 7               | 22   |
| Lead, Pb                                                                                                                          | 1               | 34   |
| Lead bromide, PbBr <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                   | 2               | 47   |
| Lead carbonate (cerrussite), PbCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                    | 2               | 56   |
| Lead chloride (cotunnite), PbCl <sub>2</sub>                                                                                      | 2               | 45   |
| Lead formate, Pb(HCO <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                  | 8               | 30   |
| Lead fluochloride (matlockite) PbFCl                                                                                              | 1               | 76   |
| Lead fluoride, alpha, PbF <sub>2</sub>                                                                                            | 5               | 31   |
| Lead fluoride, beta, PbF <sub>2</sub>                                                                                             | 5               | 33   |
| Lead(II), iodide, PbI <sub>2</sub>                                                                                                | 5               | 34   |
| Lead molybdate (wulfenite), PbMoO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                    | 7               | 23   |
| Lead monoxide (litharge), PbO (red)                                                                                               | 2               | 30   |
| Lead monoxide (massicot) PbO (yellow)                                                                                             | 2               | 32   |
| Lead nitrate, Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                   | 5               | 36   |
| Lead(II, III) oxide (minium), Pb <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                      | 8               | 32   |
| Lead, phosphate hydrate (lead hydroxyapa-<br>tite), Pb <sub>5</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> OH                            | 8               | 33   |
| Lead selenide (clausthalite), PbSe                                                                                                | 5               | 38   |
| Lead sulfate (anglesite), PbSO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                       | 3               | 67   |
| Lead sulfide (galena), PbS                                                                                                        | 2               | 18   |
| Lead titanate, PbTiO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                 | 5               | 39   |
| Lead tungstate (stolzite), PbWO <sub>4</sub>                                                                                      | 7               | 24   |
| Lithium bromide, LiBr                                                                                                             | 4               | 30   |
| Lithium chloride, LiCl                                                                                                            | 1               | 62   |
| Lithium fluoride, LiF                                                                                                             | 1               | 61   |
| Lithium iodate, LiIO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                 | 7               | 26   |
| Lithium molybdate, Li <sub>2</sub> MoO <sub>4</sub> , (trigonal)                                                                  | 1m              | 23   |
| Lithium oxide, Li <sub>2</sub> O                                                                                                  | 1m              | 25   |
| Lithium nitrate, LiNO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                                | 7               | 27   |
| Lithium perchlorate trihydrate, LiClO <sub>4</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O                                                             | 8               | 34   |
| Lithium tungstate, Li <sub>2</sub> WO <sub>4</sub> , (trigonal)                                                                   | 1m              | 25   |
| Lutetium oxide, Lu <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>                                                                                    | 1m              | 27   |
| Magnesium, Mg                                                                                                                     | 1               | 10   |
| Magnesium aluminate (spinel), MgAl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                    | 2               | 35   |
| Magnesium aluminum silicate (low-cordi-<br>erite), Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>4</sub> Si <sub>5</sub> O <sub>18</sub> (orthorhombic) | 1m              | 28   |
| Magnesium aluminum silicate (high-cordi-<br>erite), Mg <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>4</sub> Si <sub>5</sub> O <sub>18</sub> (hexagonal)   | 1m              | 29   |
| Magnesium carbonate (magnesite), MgCO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                | 7               | 28   |
| Magnesium chromite (picrochromite),<br>MgCr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                           | 9               | 34   |
| Magnesium fluoride (sellaite), MgF <sub>2</sub>                                                                                   | 4               | 33   |
| Magnesium gallate, MgGa <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>                                                                               | 10              | 36   |
| Magnesium germanate, Mg <sub>2</sub> GeO <sub>4</sub> (cubic)                                                                     | 10              | 37   |
| Magnesium germanate, Mg <sub>2</sub> GeO <sub>4</sub> (ortho-<br>rhombic)                                                         | 10              | 38   |
| Magnesium hydroxide (brucite), Mg(OH) <sub>2</sub>                                                                                | 6               | 30   |
| Magnesium oxide (periclase), MgO                                                                                                  | 1               | 37   |
| Magnesium silicate (enstatite), MgSiO <sub>3</sub>                                                                                | 6               | 32   |
| Magnesium silicate (forsterite), Mg <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>                                                                 | 1               | 83   |
| Magnesium silicate fluoride (norbergite)<br>Mg <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> ·MgF <sub>2</sub>                                    | 10              | 39   |
| Magnesium silicate fluoride (humite),<br>3Mg <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> ·MgF <sub>2</sub>                                      | 1m              | 30   |
| Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate (epsomite),<br>MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O                                                 | 7               | ~    |
| Magnesium sulfide, MgS                                                                                                            | 7               | ~    |
| Magnesium tin, Mg <sub>2</sub> Sn                                                                                                 | 5               | ~    |
| Magnesium titanate (geikielite), MgTiO <sub>3</sub>                                                                               | 5               | 43   |



|                                                                               | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Magnesium tungstate, $MgWO_4$ .....                                           | 1               | 84   |
| Manganese aluminate (galaxite), $MnAl_2O_4$ .....                             | 9               | 35   |
| Manganese(II) carbonate (rhodochrosite),<br>$MnCO_3$ .....                    | 7               | 32   |
| Manganese ferrite (jacobsonite), $MnFe_2O_4$ .....                            | 9               | 36   |
| Manganese(II) oxide (manganosite), $MnO$ .....                                | 5               | 45   |
| Manganese(III) oxide (partridgeite), $Mn_2O_3$ .....                          | 9               | 37   |
| Manganese selenide, $MnSe$ .....                                              | 10              | 41   |
| Manganese sulfide, alpha (alabandite),<br>$\alpha$ - $MnS$ .....              | 4               | 11   |
| Mercury(I) bromide, $Hg_2Br_2$ .....                                          | 7               | 33   |
| Mercury(I) chloride (calomel), $Hg_2Cl_2$ .....                               | 1               | 72   |
| Mercury(II) chloride, $HgCl_2$ .....                                          | 1               | 73   |
| Mercury(II) cyanide, $Hg(CN)_2$ .....                                         | 6               | 35   |
| Mercury(I) iodide, $HgI$ .....                                                | 4               | 49   |
| Mercury(II) iodide, $HgI_2$ .....                                             | 1               | 74   |
| Mercury(II) oxide (montroydite), $HgO$<br>(revised).....                      | 9               | 39   |
| Mercury(II) selenide (tiemannite), $HgSe$ .....                               | 7               | 35   |
| Mercury(II) sulfide (cinnabar), $HgS$ (hex-<br>agonal).....                   | 4               | 17   |
| Mercury(II) sulfide (metacinnabar), $HgS$<br>(cubic).....                     | 4               | 21   |
| Neodymium borate, $NdBO_3$ .....                                              | 1m              | 32   |
| Neodymium chloride, $NdCl_3$ .....                                            | 1m              | 33   |
| Neodymium ethylsulfate nonahydrate,<br>$Nd[(C_2H_5)SO_4]_3 \cdot 9H_2O$ ..... | 9               | 41   |
| Neodymium fluoride, $NdF_3$ .....                                             | 8               | 36   |
| Neodymium gallium oxide 3:5, $Nd_3Ga_2$ -<br>( $GaO_4$ ) <sub>3</sub> .....   | 1m              | 34   |
| Neodymium oxide, $Nd_2O_3$ .....                                              | 4               | 26   |
| Neodymium oxychloride, $NdOCl$ .....                                          | 8               | 37   |
| Nickel, Ni.....                                                               | 1               | 13   |
| Nickel aluminate, $NiAl_2O_4$ .....                                           | 9               | 42   |
| Nickel arsenic 1:2 (rammelsbergite) $NiAs_2$ .....                            | 10              | 42   |
| Nickel arsenic sulfide (gersdorffite) $NiAsS$ .....                           | 1m              | 35   |
| Nickel(II) carbonate, $NiCO_3$ (trigonal).....                                | 1m              | 36   |
| Nickel ferrite (trevorite), $NiFe_2O_4$ .....                                 | 10              | 44   |
| Nickel fluosilicate hexahydrate, $NiSiF_6 \cdot 6H_2O$ .....                  | 8               | 38   |
| Nickel gallate, $NiGa_2O_4$ .....                                             | 10              | 45   |
| Nickel germanate, $Ni_2GeO_4$ .....                                           | 9               | 43   |
| Nickel(II) oxide (bunsenite), $NiO$ .....                                     | 1               | 47   |
| Nickel sulfate hexahydrate, $NiSO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$ .....                        | 7               | 36   |
| Nickel sulfide, millerite, $NiS$ .....                                        | 1m              | 37   |
| Niobium silicide, $NbSi_2$ .....                                              | 8               | 39   |
| Osmium, Os.....                                                               | 4               | 8    |
| Palladium, Pd.....                                                            | 1               | 21   |
| Palladium oxide, $PdO$ .....                                                  | 4               | 27   |
| Platinum, Pt.....                                                             | 1               | 31   |
| Potassium aluminum sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$KAl(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ ..... | 6               | 36   |
| Potassium borohydride, $KBH_4$ .....                                          | 9               | 44   |
| Potassium bromate, $KBrO_3$ .....                                             | 7               | 38   |
| Potassium bromide, $KBr$ .....                                                | 1               | 66   |
| Potassium bromoplatinate, $K_2PtBr_6$ .....                                   | 8               | 40   |
| Potassium bromoselenate, $K_2SeBr_6$ .....                                    | 8               | 41   |
| Potassium chloride (sylvite), $KCl$ .....                                     | 1               | 65   |
| Potassium chloroplatinate, $K_2PtCl_6$ .....                                  | 5               | 49   |
| Potassium chlororuthenate (IV), $K_2RuCl_6$ .....                             | 10              | 46   |
| Potassium chlorostannate $K_2SnCl_6$ .....                                    | 6               | 38   |
| Potassium chromium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$KCr(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ ..... | 6               | 39   |
| Potassium cobaltinitrite, $K_3Co(NO_2)_6$ .....                               | 9               | 45   |
| Potassium cyanate, $KCNO$ .....                                               | 7               | 39   |
| Potassium cyanide, $KCN$ .....                                                | 1               | 77   |
| Potassium dihydrogen arsenate, $KH_2AsO_4$ .....                              | 1m              | 38   |
| Potassium dihydrogen phosphate, $KH_2PO_4$ .....                              | 3               | 69   |
| Potassium fluogermanate, $K_2GeF_6$ .....                                     | 6               | 41   |
| Potassium fluoplatinate, $K_2PtF_6$ .....                                     | 6               | 42   |
| Potassium fluoride, $KF$ .....                                                | 1               | 64   |
| Potassium fluosilicate (hieratite), $K_2SiF_6$ .....                          | 5               | 50   |
| Potassium fluotitanate, $K_2TiF_6$ .....                                      | 7               | 40   |
| Potassium heptafluozirconate, $K_3ZrF_7$ .....                                | 9               | 46   |
| Potassium hydroxy-chlororuthenate,<br>$K_4Ru_2Cl_{10}O \cdot H_2O$ .....      | 10              | 47   |
| Potassium iodide, $KI$ .....                                                  | 1               | 68   |

m—Monograph 25.

|                                                                                      | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Potassium metaperiodate, $KIO_4$ .....                                               | 7               | 41   |
| Potassium nitrate (niter), $KNO_3$ .....                                             | 3               | 58   |
| Potassium perchlorate, $KClO_4$ .....                                                | 6               | 43   |
| Potassium permanganate, $KMnO_4$ .....                                               | 7               | 42   |
| Potassium perrhenate, $KReO_4$ .....                                                 | 8               | 41   |
| Potassium phosphomolybdate, tetrahydrate,<br>$K_3PO_4(MoO_3)_{12} \cdot 4H_2O$ ..... | 8               | 43   |
| Potassium sulfate (arcanite), $K_2SO_4$ .....                                        | 3               | 62   |
| Potassium thiocyanate, $KCNS$ .....                                                  | 8               | 44   |
| Potassium zinc fluoride, $KZnF_3$ .....                                              | 5               | 51   |
| Praseodymium chloride, $PrCl_3$ .....                                                | 1m              | 39   |
| Praseodymium fluoride, $PrF_3$ .....                                                 | 5               | 52   |
| Praseodymium oxychloride, $PrOCl$ .....                                              | 9               | 47   |
| Rhenium, Re.....                                                                     | 2               | 13   |
| Rhodium, Rh.....                                                                     | 3               | 9    |
| Rubidium aluminum sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$RbAl(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ .....        | 6               | 44   |
| Rubidium bromate, $RbBrO_3$ .....                                                    | 8               | 45   |
| Rubidium bromide, $RbBr$ .....                                                       | 7               | 43   |
| Rubidium bromotellurate, $Rb_2TeBr_6$ .....                                          | 8               | 46   |
| Rubidium chlorate, $RbClO_3$ .....                                                   | 8               | 47   |
| Rubidium chloride, $RbCl$ .....                                                      | 4               | 41   |
| Rubidium chloroplatinate, $Rb_2PtCl_6$ .....                                         | 5               | 53   |
| Rubidium chlorostannate, $Rb_2SnCl_6$ .....                                          | 6               | 46   |
| Rubidium chlorotellurate, $Rb_2TeCl_6$ .....                                         | 8               | 48   |
| Rubidium chromium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$RbCr(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ .....        | 6               | 47   |
| Rubidium fluoplatinate, $Rb_2PtF_6$ .....                                            | 6               | 48   |
| Rubidium fluosilicate, $Rb_2SiF_6$ .....                                             | 6               | 49   |
| Rubidium iodide, $RbI$ .....                                                         | 4               | 43   |
| Rubidium sulfate, $Rb_2SO_4$ .....                                                   | 8               | 48   |
| Ruthenium, Ru.....                                                                   | 4               | 5    |
| Samarium chloride, $SmCl_3$ .....                                                    | 1m              | 40   |
| Samarium fluoride, $SmF_3$ .....                                                     | 1m              | 41   |
| Samarium gallium oxide 3:5, $Sm_3Ga_2$ -<br>( $GaO_4$ ) <sub>3</sub> .....           | 1m              | 42   |
| Samarium oxychloride, $SmOCl$ .....                                                  | 1m              | 43   |
| Scandium oxide, $Sc_2O_3$ .....                                                      | 3               | 27   |
| Scandium phosphate, $ScPO_4$ .....                                                   | 8               | 50   |
| Selenium, Se.....                                                                    | 5               | 54   |
| Selenium dioxide (selenolite), $SeO_2$ .....                                         | 1               | 53   |
| Silicon, Si.....                                                                     | 2               | 6    |
| Silicon dioxide (alpha or low quartz), $SiO_2$ .....                                 | 3               | 24   |
| Silicon dioxide (alpha or low cristobalite),<br>$SiO_2$ (Revised).....               | 10              | 48   |
| Silicon dioxide (beta or high cristobalite),<br>$SiO_2$ .....                        | 1               | 42   |
| Silver, Ag.....                                                                      | 1               | 23   |
| Silver arsenate, $Ag_3AsO_4$ .....                                                   | 5               | 56   |
| Silver bromate, $AgBrO_3$ .....                                                      | 5               | 57   |
| Silver bromide (bromyrite), $AgBr$ .....                                             | 4               | 46   |
| Silver carbonate $Ag_2CO_3$ .....                                                    | 1m              | 44   |
| Silver chlorate, $AgClO_3$ .....                                                     | 7               | 44   |
| Silver chloride (cerargyrite), $AgCl$ .....                                          | 4               | 44   |
| Silver iodide (iodyrite), $AgI$ (hexagonal).....                                     | 8               | 51   |
| Silver iodide, gamma, $\gamma$ - $AgI$ (cubic).....                                  | 9               | 48   |
| Silver metaperiodate, $AgIO_4$ .....                                                 | 9               | 49   |
| Silver molybdate, $Ag_2MoO_4$ .....                                                  | 7               | 45   |
| Silver nitrate, $AgNO_3$ .....                                                       | 5               | 59   |
| Silver nitrite, $AgNO_2$ .....                                                       | 5               | 60   |
| Silver oxide, $Ag_2O$ .....                                                          | 1m              | 45   |
| Silver(II) oxynitrate, $Ag_7O_8NO_3$ .....                                           | 4               | 61   |
| Silver perrhenate, $AgReO_4$ .....                                                   | 8               | 53   |
| Silver phosphate, $Ag_3PO_4$ .....                                                   | 5               | 62   |
| Silver sulfate, $Ag_2SO_4$ .....                                                     | 7               | 46   |
| Silver sulfide (argentite), $Ag_2S$ .....                                            | 10              | 51   |
| Sodium acid fluoride, $NaHF_2$ .....                                                 | 5               | 63   |
| Sodium borohydride, $NaBH_4$ .....                                                   | 9               | 51   |
| Sodium bromate, $NaBrO_3$ .....                                                      | 5               | 65   |
| Sodium bromide, $NaBr$ .....                                                         | 3               | 47   |
| Sodium carbonate monohydrate (thermona-<br>trite), $Na_2CO_3 \cdot H_2O$ .....       | 8               | 54   |
| Sodium chlorate, $NaClO_3$ .....                                                     | 3               | 51   |
| Sodium chloride (halite), $NaCl$ .....                                               | 2               | 41   |
| Sodium cyanide, $NaCN$ (cubic).....                                                  | 1               | 78   |
| Sodium cyanide, $NaCN$ (orthorhombic).....                                           | 1               | 79   |
| Sodium fluoride (villiaumite), $NaF$ .....                                           | 1               | 63   |

|                                                                                                                                   | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |                                                                                                                           | Vol. or<br>sec. | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Sodium iodate, $\text{NaIO}_3$ -----                                                                                              | 7               | 47   | Thallium(I) iodide, $\text{TlI}$ , (orthorhombic)-----                                                                    | 4               | 53   |
| Sodium iodide, $\text{NaI}$ -----                                                                                                 | 4               | 31   | Thallium(I) nitrate, $\text{TlNO}_3$ -----                                                                                | 6               | 58   |
| Sodium metaperiodate, $\text{NaIO}_4$ -----                                                                                       | 7               | 48   | Thallium(III) oxide, $\text{Tl}_2\text{O}_3$ -----                                                                        | 2               | 28   |
| Sodium molybdate, $\text{Na}_2\text{MoO}_4$ -----                                                                                 | 1m              | 46   | Thallium(I) phosphate, $\text{Tl}_3\text{PO}_4$ -----                                                                     | 7               | 58   |
| Sodium nitrate (soda-niter), $\text{NaNO}_3$ -----                                                                                | 6               | 50   | Thallium(III) phosphate, $\text{TlPO}_4$ -----                                                                            | 7               | 59   |
| Sodium nitrite, $\text{NaNO}_2$ -----                                                                                             | 4               | 62   | Thallium(I) sulfate, $\text{Tl}_2\text{SO}_4$ -----                                                                       | 6               | 59   |
| Sodium perchlorate, $\text{NaClO}_4$ (orthorhombic)-----                                                                          | 7               | 49   | Thallium(I) thiocyanate, $\text{TlCNS}$ -----                                                                             | 8               | 63   |
| Sodium sulfate (thenardite), $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ -----                                                                       | 2               | 59   | Thallium(I) tungstate, $\text{Tl}_2\text{WO}_4$ -----                                                                     | 1m              | 48   |
| Sodium sulfite, $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$ -----                                                                                    | 3               | 60   | Thorium oxide (thorianite), $\text{ThO}_2$ -----                                                                          | 1               | 57   |
| Sodium tetrametaphosphate tetrahydrate,<br>$\alpha\text{-Na}_4\text{P}_4\text{O}_{12}\cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (Monoclinic)----- | 10              | 52   | Thulium sesquioxide, $\text{Tm}_2\text{O}_3$ -----                                                                        | 9               | 58   |
| Sodium tungstate, $\text{Na}_2\text{WO}_4$ -----                                                                                  | 1m              | 47   | Tin, alpha, $\text{Sn}$ -----                                                                                             | 2               | 12   |
| Strontium bromide hexahydrate, $\text{SrBr}_2\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                                                     | 4               | 60   | Tin, beta, $\text{Sn}$ -----                                                                                              | 1               | 24   |
| Strontium carbonate (strontianite) $\text{SrCO}_3$ -----                                                                          | 3               | 56   | Tin(IV) iodide, $\text{SnI}_4$ -----                                                                                      | 5               | 71   |
| Strontium chloride, $\text{SrCl}_2$ -----                                                                                         | 4               | 40   | Tin(II) oxide, $\text{SnO}$ -----                                                                                         | 4               | 28   |
| Strontium chloride hexahydrate, $\text{SrCl}_2\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                                                    | 4               | 58   | Tin(IV) oxide (cassiterite), $\text{SnO}_2$ -----                                                                         | 1               | 54   |
| Strontium fluoride, $\text{SrF}_2$ -----                                                                                          | 5               | 67   | Tin(II) telluride, $\text{SnTe}$ -----                                                                                    | 7               | 61   |
| Strontium formate, $\text{Sr}(\text{CHO}_2)_2$ -----                                                                              | 8               | 55   | Titanium, $\text{Ti}$ -----                                                                                               | 3               | 1    |
| Strontium formate dihydrate, $\text{Sr}(\text{CHO}_2)_2\cdot$<br>$2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ orthorhombic-----                          | 8               | 56   | Titanium dioxide (anatase), $\text{TiO}_2$ -----                                                                          | 1               | 46   |
| Strontium iodide hexahydrate, $\text{SrI}_2\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                                                       | 8               | 58   | Titanium dioxide (rutile), $\text{TiO}_2$ -----                                                                           | 1               | 44   |
| Strontium molybdate, $\text{SrMoO}_4$ -----                                                                                       | 7               | 50   | Titanium(III) oxide, $\text{TiO}_{1.515}$ -----                                                                           | 9               | 59   |
| Strontium nitrate, $\text{Sr}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ -----                                                                               | 1               | 80   | Titanium silicide, $\text{Ti}_5\text{Si}_3$ -----                                                                         | 8               | 64   |
| Strontium oxide, $\text{SrO}$ -----                                                                                               | 5               | 68   | Tungsten, $\text{W}$ -----                                                                                                | 1               | 28   |
| Strontium peroxide, $\text{SrO}_2$ -----                                                                                          | 6               | 52   | Tungsten sulfide (tungstenite), $\text{WS}_2$ -----                                                                       | 8               | 65   |
| Strontium sulfate (celestite), $\text{SrSO}_4$ -----                                                                              | 2               | 61   | Uranium dioxide, $\text{UO}_2$ -----                                                                                      | 2               | 33   |
| Strontium sulfide, $\text{SrS}$ -----                                                                                             | 7               | 52   | Urea, $\text{CO}(\text{NH}_2)_2$ -----                                                                                    | 7               | 61   |
| Strontium titanate, $\text{SrTiO}_3$ -----                                                                                        | 3               | 44   | Vanadium(V) oxide, $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ -----                                                                           | 8               | 66   |
| Strontium tungstate, $\text{SrWO}_4$ -----                                                                                        | 7               | 53   | Ytterbium gallium oxide 3:5, $\text{Yb}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ -----                                               | 1m              | 49   |
| Strontium zirconate, $\text{SrZrO}_3$ -----                                                                                       | 9               | 51   | Yttrium gallium oxide 3:5, $\text{Y}_3\text{Ga}_2(\text{GaO}_4)_3$ -----                                                  | 1m              | 50   |
| Sulfamic acid, $\text{NH}_2\text{SO}_3$ -----                                                                                     | 7               | 54   | Yttrium, oxide, $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ -----                                                                              | 3               | 28   |
| Sulfur, $\text{S}$ -----                                                                                                          | 9               | 54   | Yttrium oxychloride, $\text{YOCl}$ -----                                                                                  | 1m              | 51   |
| Tantalum, $\text{Ta}$ -----                                                                                                       | 1               | 29   | Yttrium phosphate (xenotime), $\text{YPO}_4$ -----                                                                        | 8               | 67   |
| Tantalum Silicide, $\text{TaSi}_2$ -----                                                                                          | 8               | 59   | Zinc, $\text{Zn}$ -----                                                                                                   | 1               | 16   |
| Tellurium, $\text{Te}$ -----                                                                                                      | 1               | 26   | Zinc aluminate (gahnite), $\text{ZnAl}_2\text{O}_4$ -----                                                                 | 2               | 38   |
| Tellurium(IV) oxide (paratellurite) $\text{TeO}_2$<br>(tetragonal)-----                                                           | 7               | 56   | Zinc borate, $\text{ZnB}_2\text{O}_4$ -----                                                                               | 1               | 83   |
| Tellurium(IV) oxide, paratellurite, $\text{TeO}_2$ -----                                                                          | 10              | 55   | Zinc carbonate (smithsonite), $\text{ZnCO}_3$ -----                                                                       | 8               | 69   |
| Tellurium(IV) oxide (tellurite), $\text{TeO}_2$ (ortho-<br>rhombic)-----                                                          | 9               | 57   | Zinc cyanide $\text{Zn}(\text{CN})_2$ -----                                                                               | 5               | 73   |
| Thallium aluminum sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$\text{TlAl}(\text{SO}_4)_2\cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                          | 6               | 53   | Zinc fluoride, $\text{ZnF}_2$ -----                                                                                       | 6               | 60   |
| Thallium(I) bromate, $\text{TlBrO}_3$ -----                                                                                       | 8               | 60   | Zinc fluosilicate hexahydrate, $\text{ZnSiF}_6\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                                            | 8               | 70   |
| Thallium bromide, $\text{TlBr}$ -----                                                                                             | 7               | 57   | Zinc germanate, $\text{Zn}_2\text{GeO}_4$ -----                                                                           | 10              | 56   |
| Thallium(I) chlorate, $\text{TlClO}_3$ -----                                                                                      | 8               | 61   | Zinc iodide, $\text{ZnI}_2$ -----                                                                                         | 9               | 60   |
| Thallium(I) chloride, $\text{TlCl}$ -----                                                                                         | 4               | 51   | Zinc orthosilicate (willemite), $\text{Zn}_2\text{SiO}_4$ -----                                                           | 7               | 62   |
| Thallium chloroplatinate, $\text{Tl}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ -----                                                                        | 5               | 70   | Zinc oxide (zincite), $\text{ZnO}$ -----                                                                                  | 2               | 25   |
| Thallium chlorostannate, $\text{Tl}_2\text{SnCl}_6$ -----                                                                         | 6               | 54   | Zinc pyrosilicate hydrate (hemimorphite)<br>$\text{Zn}_4(\text{OH})_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_7\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ----- | 2               | 62   |
| Thallium chromium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$\text{TlCr}(\text{SO}_4)_2\cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                          | 6               | 55   | Zinc selenide, $\text{ZnSe}$ -----                                                                                        | 3               | 23   |
| Thallium fluosilicate, $\text{Tl}_2\text{SiF}_6$ -----                                                                            | 6               | 56   | Zinc sulfate (zinkosite), $\text{ZnSO}_4$ -----                                                                           | 7               | 64   |
| Thallium gallium sulfate dodecahydrate,<br>$\text{TlGa}(\text{SO}_4)_2\cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                           | 6               | 57   | Zinc sulfate heptahydrate (goslarite),<br>$\text{ZnSO}_4\cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                                  | 8               | 71   |
| Thallium(I) iodate, $\text{TlIO}_3$ -----                                                                                         | 8               | 62   | Zinc sulfide, alpha (wurtzite), $\text{ZnS}$ -----                                                                        | 2               | 14   |
|                                                                                                                                   |                 |      | Zinc sulfide, beta (sphalerite), $\text{ZnS}$ -----                                                                       | 2               | 16   |
|                                                                                                                                   |                 |      | Zirconium, alpha, $\text{Zr}$ -----                                                                                       | 2               | 11   |
|                                                                                                                                   |                 |      | Zirconium iodate, $\text{Zr}(\text{IO}_3)_4$ -----                                                                        | 1m              | 51   |
|                                                                                                                                   |                 |      | Zirconium silicate (zircon), $\text{ZrSiO}_4$ -----                                                                       | 4               | 68   |
|                                                                                                                                   |                 |      | Zirconium sulfate tetrahydrate, $\text{Zr}(\text{SO}_4)_2\cdot$<br>$4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----                            | 7               | 66   |



## THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

The scope of activities of the National Bureau of Standards at its major laboratories in Washington, D.C., and Boulder, Colorado, is suggested in the following listing of the divisions and sections engaged in technical work. In general, each section carries out specialized research, development, and engineering in the field indicated by its title. A brief description of the activities, and of the resultant publications, appears on the inside of the front cover.

### WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Electricity.** Resistance and Reactance. Electrochemistry. Electrical Instruments. Magnetic Measurements. Dielectrics. High Voltage.

**Metrology.** Photometry and Colorimetry. Refractometry. Photographic Research. Length. Engineering Metrology. Mass and Scale. Volumetry and Densimetry.

**Heat.** Temperature Physics. Heat Measurements. Cryogenic Physics. Equation of State. Statistical Physics.

**Radiation Physics.** X-Ray. Radioactivity. Radiation Theory. High Energy Radiation. Radiological Equipment. Nucleonic Instrumentation. Neutron Physics.

**Analytical and Inorganic Chemistry.** Pure Substances. Spectrochemistry. Solution Chemistry. Standard Reference Materials. Applied Analytical Research.

**Mechanics.** Sound. Pressure and Vacuum. Fluid Mechanics. Engineering Mechanics. Rheology. Combustion Controls.

**Organic and Fibrous Materials.** Rubber. Textiles. Paper. Leather. Testing and Specifications. Polymer Structure. Plastics. Dental Research.

**Metallurgy.** Thermal Metallurgy. Chemical Metallurgy. Mechanical Metallurgy. Corrosion. Metal Physics. Electrolysis and Metal Deposition.

**Mineral Products.** Engineering Ceramics. Glass. Refractories. Enameled Metals. Crystal Growth. Physical Properties. Constitution and Microstructure.

**Building Research.** Structural Engineering. Fire Research. Mechanical Systems. Organic Building Materials. Codes and Safety Standards. Heat Transfer. Inorganic Building Materials.

**Applied Mathematics.** Numerical Analysis. Computation. Statistical Engineering. Mathematical Physics. Operations Research.

**Data Processing Systems.** Components and Techniques. Digital Circuitry. Digital Systems. Analog Systems. Applications Engineering.

**Atomic Physics.** Spectroscopy. Infrared Spectroscopy. Solid State Physics. Electron Physics. Atomic Physics.

**Instrumentation.** Engineering Electronics. Electron Devices. Electronic Instrumentation. Mechanical Instruments. Basic Instrumentation.

**Physical Chemistry.** Thermochemistry. Surface Chemistry. Organic Chemistry. Molecular Spectroscopy. Molecular Kinetics. Mass Spectrometry.

**Office of Weights and Measures.**

### BOULDER, COLO.

**Cryogenic Engineering.** Cryogenic Equipment. Cryogenic Processes. Properties of Materials. Gas Liquefaction. **Ionosphere Research and Propagation.** Low Frequency and Very Low Frequency Research. Ionosphere Research. Prediction Services. Sun-Earth Relationships. Field Engineering. Radio Warning Service.

**Radio Propagation Engineering.** Data Reduction Instrumentation. Radio Noise. Tropospheric Measurements. Tropospheric Analysis. Propagation-Terrain Effects. Radio-Meteorology. Lower Atmosphere Physics.

**Radio Standards.** High Frequency Electrical Standards. Radio Broadcast Service. Radio and Microwave Materials. Atomic Frequency and Time Interval Standards. Electronic Calibration Center. Millimeter-Wave Research. Microwave Circuit Standards.

**Radio Systems.** High Frequency and Very High Frequency Research. Modulation Research. Antenna Research. Navigation Systems. Space Telecommunications.

**Upper Atmosphere and Space Physics.** Upper Atmosphere and Plasma Physics. Ionosphere and Exosphere Scatter. Airglow and Aurora. Ionospheric Radio Astronomy.